

COMMODORE USER

INCORPORATING VIC COMPUTING

FEBRUARY 1985 PRICE 95p

COMPUTER BLIND?

EASY
BASIC
COURSE
STARTS INSIDE

WIN

THE
DESIGNER'S
PENCIL

GRAPHICS —
TRICK
OF THE
DRAWING...
AIDS



**FREE - SOFTWARE GUIDE
36 PAGES OF REVIEWS**

ANIROG

AT LAST 1 TAPE 2 MACHINES

COMMODORE 64 VIC 20

LAS VEGAS



MINIPEDES

It is the height of summer and the garden is buzzing with bees and bugs. Minipede, a mutant mushroom monster advances relentlessly towards you, devouring everything in its path. 15 screens of fast and furious action make Minipedes a real challenge to the arcade enthusiasts.

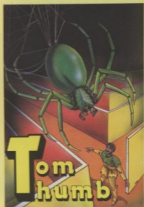
Commodore 64 - VIC 20 16K
J.S. or K.B. £5.95



Experience the thrills of the gambling centre of the world from the comfort of your own armchair. Both versions include features such as spinning reels, hold, number-feature nudges, gamble/collect, spin score and hi-score. The Commodore 64 version has additional features, nudge, reward lucky 3, step-a-win and hi-score tables.

As with any arcade machine the odds are stacked against you!
Commodore 64 - VIC 20 16K

K.B. £5.95



TOM THUMB

Tom is trapped in a scrolling maze populated by loathsome creatures, guardians of the lost treasures of the Mazeam. Six separate screens, five levels of difficulty and four player option provide an exciting challenge for the whole family. Another stunner from the author of BONGO!

(1 to 4 players)
Commodore 64 - VIC 20 16K
J.S. £5.95



J.S. AND KEYBOARD
£7.95



J.S.
£7.95



J.S. AND KEYBOARD
£5.95



J.S. or KEYBOARD
£7.95



J.S.
£7.95

COMMODORE 64 VIC 20

TRADE ENQUIRIES: ANIROG SOFTWARE LTD. 29 WEST HILL DARTFORD KENT (0322) 92513/8
MAIL ORDER: 8 HIGH STREET HORLEY SURREY 24 HOUR CREDIT CARD SALES HORLEY (02934) 6083
PAYMENT BY CHEQUE P.O. ACCESS/VISA 50p POSTAGE & PACKAGING



a diamond can also claim his or her share of the Royalty Fund. **Blue** This grows with every copy sold up to a maximum of £1 million.

Yellow The Spirit of the Stones book is a great read.

Pink The Spirit of the Stones software is great entertainment.

Blue But they're much more than that.

Yellow They're an adventure.

Pink A fascinating tale of mystery and imagination.

Blue A voyage of discovery on the Isle of Wight.

Yellow A voyage of discovery

STONES HIDDEN ON THE ISLE OF WIGHT.

Yellow There are 41 of them.

Pink 41 real diamonds hidden somewhere on the island, just waiting to be discovered.

Blue 40 diamonds set in stoneware talismans. And the great Wight Eye itself, the most fabulous diamond of them all.

Yellow Only **Commodore** diamonds can one man **COMPUTER SOFTWARE** knows where they are hidden, and he's not saying.

Pink All that he has to say he's said already. In the Spirit of the Stones.

Blue It's a book and a computer game.

Yellow And together they reveal the whereabouts of all those diamonds.

Pink But - and here's the catch...in the form of riddles and clues.

Blue Solve the puzzles in the program and you'll find it easier to solve the puzzles in the book.

Yellow Solve the puzzles in the book and one (or more) be yours.

Pink Forever. And ever.

Blue You don't even have to go to the Isle of Wight. (Though should you want to, we've put a bargain holiday offer in every pack).

Yellow You simply work out where the diamonds are, and post off your claim.

Pink Whoever discovers

into an unknown world of poltergeists, unholy spirits, banshees, manticores and demons.

Pink The Spirit of the Stones is as entertaining as it can be rewarding. And, like all of our software, it has been specifically designed to get the best out of Commodore hardware.

Blue You can't choose better.

Yellow Commodore software: it costs no more, even though there's more to it.

Blue SPIRIT OF THE STONES DISK OR CASSETTE WITH BOOK £14.99.



System 3 Software PRESENTS Multi Arcade Activity From America

ALL TYPES OF TRADE
ENQUIRIES INVITED

No.1
USA
TITLES!

MOTOCROSS! SUICIDE STRIKE JUICE!

for the **commodore 64**

SYSTEM 3 SOFTWARE
EXCLUSIVE IMPORT PRICE
WAS £24.95
NOW £7.95



AVAILABLE AT: Beca, C.R. Smith's, Lasky's, John Meades, Woodcrafts and all good computer stores.

DISTRIBUTORS: Microbader, Tiger Distribution and Centre Soft

At the start/finish line you strap on your helmet, check your instruments, gun your engine and surge onto the course. Through the corners, up the hills, into the ruts and down the straight you manoeuvre for position and try to beat the clock.

Don't think if you can. But wherever you do, stay on course.

If you don't, one of two things will happen. You'll slow down and lose valuable seconds getting back into the race. Or worse, you'll end up on the seat of your pants.

Who says computers don't like to get dirty?

Your agents asked your lives to find the enemy's secret headquarters. Now you're risking yours to destroy it. And they know you're coming.

Think it's just a matter of time until they finally surrender, your superior firepower will surely be enough. Needless to say, they don't issue parachutes on missions like this.

As you soar over hundreds of miles of distinctly unfriendly territory, the action is thick, fast and frighteningly three-dimensional.

Fighter aircraft, surface-to-air missiles, helicopter gunships. The attacks come from every direction. Even from behind.

Edison, the electric android, leads a frustrating life. All he really wants to do is build his circuit boards and go with the flow. But things keep getting in the way. Nostalgia — a negative influence — bugs him regularly. That's

because he's got to be a genius. First, the right wiring tool, disconnect everything in his path. Which can be frustrating after a good day on the circuit.

And the cunning Allenhoff is out to fry poor Edison's brains. But our hero simply sozzles on.

Joiner is the ultimate wireless event. You get a charge out of it. And a few jolted feet!

HOW TO ORDER

To purchase any of the above games, simply fill in your name and address on a piece of paper, enclosing your cheque made payable to: SYSTEM 3 SOFTWARE and post to the address below. Please allow 7 to 14 days for delivery. Overseas Orders: Add £1.00 per game ordered.

System 3 Software

South Bank House, Black Prince Road, London SE1 1

Tel: (01) 587 9873

DO YOU WRITE
YOUR OWN
PROGRAMMES?
If you fancy it
mark this
programme send it
to us for
evaluation.
Excellent Payment
Terms and
Marketing Plans.
Send to Product
Development
Manager of the
address below.



Contents



News

We're first with the latest news from the world of the Commodore



The Happy Hacker

We begin a regular series by the hacker's hack, Robert Schilfreen, that'll keep you in touch with Complanet and Micronet.

Business User

In this month's business section, Karl Dallas investigates an application for the 64 in your chemist, and brings us some up-to-date news.



Victuals

Among this month's batch of programs is our first ever for the Commodore 16. There's also an epidemic on the 64 and some useful routines.

Operation Salvage

A corrupted or NEWed program can be bad for the blood pressure — Frank Randall tells you how to recover your cool.



Plugging into Epson

Chris Durham reviews the Comprint interface which makes an Epson printer compatible with your 64.

Beginners Basic

The first of a four-part series by Brian Grainger designed to lead you gently into the world of Basic programming.



The Forth Dimension

This month Richard Hunt gets to grips with the knotty problems of string handling and keyboard input.

Competition

Answer three ridiculously simple questions and win Activision's Designer's Pencil.



From Paintpots to Pixels

The graphics capabilities of the 64 are impressive, but to get the best of them you'll need to use some graphics software. We help you sort through the possibilities.

Man at the Top

Bobdan Buciaci went to Corby to find out from Commodore's general manager, Howard Stanworth, how the company was doing and what he had in mind for the future.



Making the Grade

If you break out into a cold sweat at the thought of the dreaded 'O' Level exams, help is at hand with some revision programs. Colleen Young adjudicates.

Tommy's Tips

Tommy emerges once again with more answers to those everyday problems . . .



People

Editor Eugene Lacey
Deputy Editor Bobdan Buciaci
Staff Writer Mike Pattenden
Design/Production Lynda Skerry
Contributors Chris Durham
 John Ramsley
 Dan Outman
 Fred Reid
 Tom Jeffries

Advertising Manager Julie Madigan
Advertisement Executive Julia West
Advertisement copy control Josephine Collins
Publisher Rita Lewis

Registered Offices:
 Priory Court,
 30-32 Farringdon Lane,
 London EC1R 3AU.
 1984 An EMAP Publication

Editorial and Advertising
 01-251 6222

Subscriptions Back Issues
 0732 351216



THE SOFTWARE CENTRE

1 Princeton Street, London WC1

01-430 0954

Business accounts

Sales Ledger (Anagram) d	75.00
Purchase Ledger (Anagram) d	75.00
Cashbook (Anagram) d	75.00
Sales Ledger (Ramtop) t	14.50
Purchase Ledger (Ramtop) t	14.50
Accounts Package (Ramtop) d,t	95.00
Cashbook (Microsimplex) d	172.50
Cashbook (Gemini) d	64.95
Cashbook (Gemini) t	59.95
Final Accounts (Gemini) d	64.95
Final Accounts (Gemini) t	59.95
Inventory 64 (MMS) d	29.95
Stock Control (Gemini) d	24.95
Stock Control (Gemini) t	19.95
Payroll 64 (Studio) d	34.95

Home applications

Budgeteer (Adamssoft) t	8.95
Checkbook Manager (Adamssoft) d	14.95
Home Accounts (Gemini) d	24.95
Home Accounts (Gemini) t	19.95
Home Office (Audiogenic) t	14.95
Home Accounts (Fieldmaster) d	29.95

Database systems

Magpie 64 (Audiogenic) c+d	45.00
Mailpro 64 (Profile) d	79.35
Oracle 64 (B.I.) d	125.00
Practfile 64 (MMS) d	44.50
Simply File 64 (Simple) d	69.00
Superbase 64 (Precision) d	89.95
Figaro 64 (Saxon) d	86.25
Database (Gemini) d	24.95
Database (Gemini) c	19.95

Spreadsheets

Busicalc (Supersoft) d,t	17.95
Busicalc III (Supersoft) d	75.00
Calresult Adv. (Handic) c+d	89.00
Easy Calresult (Handic) d	49.95
Multiplan 64 (Hesware) d	104.95
Practicalc 64 (MMS) d	44.50
Practicalc 64 (MMS) t	39.95
Practicalc II (MMS) d	69.95

d = disk t = tape c = cartridge

ALL IN STOCK NOW - Callers welcome
(10am-6pm incl Saturdays)

Mail Order: Cheque or PO - add £3 for items over £30, others free.
Credit cards (Access/Visa): phone or write. Immediate despatch.

The 64 Software Centre,
1 Princeton Street, London WC1

Please supply the following items:

1	Qty ..	@ £
2	Qty ..	@ £
3	Qty ..	@ £
4	Qty ..	@ £
TOTAL		£
POSTAGE		£
TOTAL		£
Name	Address	
Visa/Access Card No	
Date	Signature	

Programmers' Aids & Utilities

Jetpack Compiler (DTL) d	39.95
Jetpack Compiler (DTL) c	14.50
Koalpad Tablet c	89.95
Cadpack 64 (Adamssoft) d	35.00
BC Basic (Kuma) c	57.50
Chartpak 64 (Adamssoft) d	24.95
Z Basic Lightning (Oasis) T	14.95
White Lightning (Oasis) T	19.95
Machine Lightning (Oasis) T	29.95
Forth 64 (Audiogenic) c	54.95
Forth 64 Advanced (Hesware) c	19.95
Graphics Designer (Adamssoft) d	11.50
Graphix 64 (Supersoft) t	57.50
Logo (CBM) d	71.30
Master 64 (Supersoft) d	59.80
Mikro Assembler (Supersoft) c	75.00
Pilot (CBM) d	32.20
Printlink 64 (Supersoft) t	6.95
Quickchart 64 (Adamssoft) t	14.95
Screen Graphics (Adamssoft) d	47.50
Simons Basic (CBM) c	6.95
Sprite Aid (Adamssoft) t	29.95
Stat 64 (Handic) c	12.50
Superdisk Utility (Adamssoft) d	14.95
Synthy 64 (Adamssoft) d	54.95
Turtle Graphics II (Hesware) c	24.95
Ultrabasic 64 (Adamssoft) d	14.95
Ultrasynt (Quicksilver) t	56.35
Victree 64 (Supersoft) c	19.95
64 Doctor (MMS) d	19.95
Music Master (Supersoft) d	19.95
Master Composer (Access) d	44.95

Word Processors

Heswriter (Hesware) c	39.95
Paperclip 64 (B.I.) d	98.90
Simply Write 64 (Simple) d	46.00
Simply Write 64 (Simple) t	40.25
Vizawrite 64 (Viza) d	79.95
Vizaspell 64 (Viza) d	59.95

Educational & Languages

Essential Italian (Dell) d	16.95
Essential Italian (Dell) t	14.95
Besieged (Sulis) t	9.95
Wordpower (Sulis) t	9.95
Time Traveller (Sulis) t	9.95
Just a Mot (Sulis) t	9.95

various subjects: Callisto, Collins, Commodore t

War simulations

Eagles (SS) d	34.95
Tigers in the Snow (SS) d	34.95
Geopolitique (SS) d	39.95
Baltic 85 (SS) d	44.95

Flight simulators

Flight Path 737 (Anirog) t	7.95
Interdictor Pilot (Supersoft) d	19.95
Interdictor Pilot (Supersoft) c	17.95
Flight Simulator (IFF) d,t	24.50
Flight Simulator II (Sublogic) d	47.50
Flight Simulator II (Sublogic) T	40.00
Solo Flight (US Gold) d,t	14.95
Heathrow (HC) t	7.95

Business Simulations

Commodities (Blue Chip) d	50.00
Baron (Blue Chip) d	50.00

Games

A large assortment on disk, cassette and cartridge.

DO MORE WITH YOUR COMMODORE

MAKE THE MOST OF YOUR COMMODORE COMPUTER WITH THESE BOOKS AND SOFTWARE - THERE'S SOMETHING HERE FOR EVERYONE.

COMMODORE 16

Gateway to Computing with the Commodore 16, Books 1 and 2
Enter the gateway and discover a new fun approach to computing and the 16 when you encounter a cast of colourful characters, problems, puzzles and projects. Start from scratch with Book 1 then develop your programming and other skills with Book 2. Ideal for the young - and young at heart!
£4.95 each/ Shiva Books/ Ian Stewart & Robin Jones
(Book 1. ISBN 1 85014 009 X, Book 2. ISBN 1 85014 010 3)

Easy Programming: Commodore 16

Ideal for newcomers to computing, this book is a thorough and entertaining introduction to programming on the new C 16.
£5.95 Shiva Book/ Ian Stewart & Robin Jones (ISBN 1 85014 008 1)

Commodore 16 Machine Code

Covers every aspect of machine code programming on the C 16, from screen control and graphics to assembly language and debugging techniques.
£6.95 Shiva Book/ Ian Stewart & Robin Jones (ISBN 1 85014 012 X)

COMMODORE PLUS/4

Commodore Plus/4 Machine Code

Everything you need to know about machine code programming for the new Commodore Plus/4 - screen and keyboard control, moving graphics and colour - plus descriptions of all the facilities of TEdMON, the C Plus/4's built-in machine code monitor. Packed with simple programs and advice to help you develop your C Plus/4 machine code.
£6.95 Shiva Book/ Ian Stewart & Robin Jones (ISBN 1 85014 014 0)

COMMODORE 64 + VIC 20

Commodore Peripherals: A User's Guide

Want to add to your basic 64 or VIC system? Find your way through the peripherals jungle with this easy guide!
£7.95 Compute! Book/ Julie Knott & David Prochnow (ISBN 0 942386 56 6)

Compute's Commodore Collection Volume 2: Programs for the VIC and 64

£10.95 Compute! Book (ISBN 0 942386 70 1)

Compute's Third Book of Commodore 64

Outstanding games, applications, tutorials and utilities from Compute's magazine and Gazette - plus several never-before-published programs.
£10.95 Compute! Book (ISBN 0 942386 72 8)

Gateway to Computing with the Commodore, Books 1 and 2

'Enter the gateway' and have fun with your C 64 while you learn the secrets of successful computing!

£4.95 each/ Shiva Books/ Ian Stewart
(Book 1. ISBN 1 85014 017 0, Book 2. ISBN 1 85014 035 0)

Commodore 64 Programmer's Notebook

First-time users and experienced programmers - cut down errors and ease frustration with this programmer's answer guide, which fills the gap left between the Owner's Manual and the Programmer's Reference Guide and shows you how to master BASIC on the 64.
£14.95 HRW Book/ Earl Savage (ISBN 0 05 001294 5)

Mind Moves: Strategic Brain Games for the Commodore 64

Tired of playing arcade games? Looking for strategy games that will challenge and entertain you and your family? Look no further! The eight intriguing games in *Mind Moves* feature strategy, words, adventure, resource management, and much more.

£18.49 dilithium Press/ Book + Disk (ISBN 0 88056 225 0)

£18.49 dilithium Press/ Book + Cassette (ISBN 0 88056 228 5)

Golden Flutes and Great Escapes for the Commodore 64

Create your own games for the 64 with this straightforward guide - all you need is a small amount of BASIC programming knowledge. Four complete game programs are included, ready to run on disk or cassette - Golden Flutes, Great Escapes, Mars, and Treasure Hunt - with full explanations of how everything works. Check them out - then use the book to start programming your own adventure fantasies!

£18.38 dilithium Press/ Book + Disk (ISBN 0 88056 204 8)

£18.38 dilithium Press/ Book + Cassette (ISBN 0 88056 205 6)

Colour and Graphics for the Commodore 64

£13.95 HRW Book/ Andrew Veronis (ISBN 0 05 00052 1)

Compute's Reference Guide to CPM on the Commodore 64 Volume 1

Everything you need to get the most out of Commodore's CPM package and customise it to suit your own needs.

£11.95 Compute! Book/ James Doody (ISBN 0 942386 65 7)

Available from large branches of Boots, Menzies, W. H. Smith and bookshops, computer shops and department stores, or direct from the distributor by filling in the coupon below and sending it with your payment to **HOLT SAUNDERS LTD, ACCOUNTS DEPT., 1 ST. ANNE'S ROAD, EASTBOURNE BN21 3UN**. Please make cheques payable to **Holt Saunders Ltd** and allow 28 days for delivery.

• Free postage & packing on all UK orders •

WRITE OR PHONE
FOR YOUR FREE
CATALOGUE

ORDER FORM

Please send me

ISBN	TITLE	QTY	TOTAL PRICE

I enclose payment of £..... by cheque

or debit my credit card.

Amex Diners Club Visa Access (please tick)

Credit card number

Name (please print) (U.K. 38)

Address

Telephone Signed



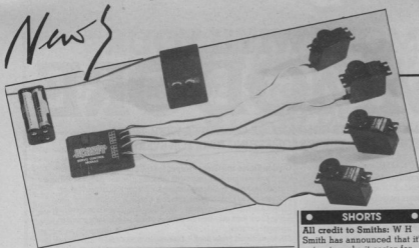
Telephone credit card sales welcome - just dial 100 (UK only) and ask the operator for FREEPHONE 2568



COMPUTE!



from HOLT SAUNDERS



Commodore Besties

Robotics fans will be pleased to read that an infra red version of the Beasty control unit (previously available only for the BBC micro) is now available for the Commodore 64. It will allow you to control the Beasty Robotic Arm.

The device is an eight channel interface which its distributors, Commotion, claim to be fully compatible with both the Beasty arm and its mobile base. It can control that, or up to eight

servo motors within a minimum range of six metres.

Commotion hasn't fixed prices for the infra red Beasty yet, but say it will be under £50. It also supplies servo motors from Futaba at £14.50 each for the standard model. The Beasty arm itself comes in two forms: £110 for a ready-assembled package with three servos, or £39.95 for the DIY kit. More details from Commotion on 01-804 1378.

SHORTS

All credit to Smiths: W H Smith has announced that it's going to make it easier for you to splash out on computers, peripherals and software. Its computer shops and departments are now offering credit on purchases between £400 and £2,000, ten percent of which is taken as an initial deposit. You pay back in monthly instalments over one, two or three years. Maybe now you'll be able to buy that disk drive, and printer, and monitor and . . .

SHORTS

Breakaway: yet another episode in the great software

house musical-chairs game. Mark Meakings, co-founder of Bubble Bus has left to set up a new company, Lionheart. Apparently, Meakings decided it was time to break away and start afresh. And what are Lionheart's aims? To produce "innovative" and "high quality" software. But that may depend on you — Lionheart is looking for talented freelance programmers.

SHORTS

Radio news: amateur radio buffs will be pleased to hear that Moray Micro Computing has announced a QTH Locator program for the 64 (£6.50 on tape, £8.50 on disk). The program calculates the distance between QTH Locator squares, a new QTH Locator square between two points whose longitude and latitude is specified, and calculates the new six-digit QTH Locator square from the previous five-digit QRA locator. What's a QTH Locator? Better ask a Radio Ham. Moray is on 05427 384.

Fact-packed software

Piper Software, a subsidiary of Pan Books, has introduced a range of software for the Commodore 64 that "brings information to life as never before", according to the blurb. The subjects being given this enlivening treatment are birds, aeroplanes, dinosaurs and astronomy.

There's a Software Activity Pack for each of these subjects, designed for children aged eight or over, which includes a cassette containing four educational

games, and an accompanying 96-page fact book on the particular subject (after all, Pan are book publishers). Each package in the range costs a mere £7.95.

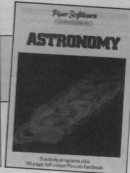
For those of you interested in aeroplanes, the Aircraft program gives you four games: a flight simulator (you get an unusual sideways view of the plane), a program to test your skills at taxiing, an enemy fighter identification program and a shoot 'em up game (you

estimate range, height and bearing).

As well as the accompanying book, the Astronomy package has five games on its cassette: pilot your spaceship to discover hidden planets, answer questions to progress from Trainee to Ace Astronaut, build a databank to hold your planet information. More interestingly, there's a program to introduce you to the Constellations and a Zodiac Star Map that shows you how the constellations

link together.

The Birds package also gives you five games, ranging from steering a winter migrating bird back to sunny Britain, to building a database in which to collect your bird facts. Finally, there's Dinosaurs, which follows roughly the same type of format, though one of the games sets out to let you control the evolutionary process — amazing what you can do with a 64.



ONLY
£34.95
 (p+p £2.50)

THE ROTRONICS DR2301 COMPUTER/ AUDIO CASSETTE RECORDER

The Rotronics DR2301 has all the facilities you would expect of a quality audio recorder and also works perfectly with the VIC 20 and CBM 64 computers without any fiddly separate boxes or adaptors. Simply connect the DR2301 directly with your Commodore computer via

the lead supplied and you are ready to start. The built-in interface circuitry ensures that SAVEing and LOADING is completely reliable - even when using commercially produced software. The DR2301 also allows the

computer to sense when the PLAY key has been depressed.

Additional features are auto-stop, tape counter, in-built microphone and foldaway carrying handle. The DR2301 is also compatible with the ZX81, Spectrum

and many other popular home computers.

The DR2301 will take its power from the computer (Commodore only), mains adaptor (supplied) or internal batteries. Each unit carries a full 12 month guarantee.



Superb accessories for Commodore from Rotronics

THE ROTRONICS PORTABLE CASE

Here is the ideal portable work station for home, school or work. Specially made for most home microcomputers, it contains your VIC 20 or CBM 64 within a smart executive style case with removable lid for convenience in use.

The individually tailored foam insert securely protects your micro and cassette recorder (C2N or DR2301) during transit. Additional storage space in the lid holds manuals and up to twenty cassettes. A scalpel is provided to modify the insert for expansion units and an alternative

insert can be supplied if you change your hardware in the future. The case is also available with uncut foam inserts.

All components remain fully operational within the case via inter-connections routed between the double layers of foam, so there are no unsightly leads.

The case has been designed for easy use with each component positioned for convenient operation. The overall dimensions are 138mm x 725mm x 363mm. **ONLY £34.49 (p+p £2.50)**



ORDER FORM

Please send (enter as appropriate)

Rotronics Computer/Audio Cassette Recorder(s) at £36.95 each (inc. p+p).

Rotronics Portable Case at £36.99 each (inc. p+p) for VIC 20/CBM 64* with C2N/DR2301* or Uncut Foam

Trade Enquiries Welcome

All prices inclusive of VAT

I enclose a cheque/PO* for £ _____ made payable to SMT

Debit my Access/Barclaycard* account no. _____

(*delete as applicable)

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

CU/2/85

Send to (no stamp required):

SMT, FREEPOST, Greens Norton,
 Towcester, Northants, NN12 8BR

Please allow 28

days for delivery.



SMT

VIC 20 and CBM 64 are registered trademarks of Commodore Business Machines.



HUNCHBACK II

QUASIMODO'S REVENGE

A colorful illustration for a video game cover. At the top, the title 'HUNCHBACK II' is written in large, yellow, stylized letters with a black outline. Below it, a red banner with yellow text reads 'QUASIMODO'S REVENGE'. The central illustration shows a young girl with brown hair, wearing a blue long-sleeved shirt and a pink skirt, holding onto a thick rope. A blue bat is flying near her. In the background, a woman with long blonde hair and a red hat is visible. The scene is set against a stone wall with several golden bells hanging on the left.

The **FUN** & TV

COMMODORE 64

7.90

OCE

Ocean Software Limited · Ocean House · 6 Central Street

WOW!
STRIKES BACK!



THE
FMV
TEAM

COMMODORE 64
7.90

Street / Manchester M2 5NS · Telephone: 061 832 6633

FIRST AID



for your 64

Computers, like people, are fallible. They need the right combination of code and care to perform effectively in the business or the home. And that requires first hand knowledge from you to create a healthy operating environment for your Commodore 64.

Knowledge about machine language, about the lesser known qualities of the 64, about the disc drives, graphics, and about the tricks and tips to keep your 64 on line. That's why First Publishing has now launched in the UK a series of high quality books and software packages to provide a complete health care kit for your 64. Commodore 64 users throughout Europe have already found it a tonic. We think you will, too.

For a brochure on all the Commodore 64 books and software packages available from First Publishing, please fill in the coupon and send to: Amanda York, First Publishing, Unit 20B, Horseshoe Road, Horseshoe Park, Pangbourne, Berkshire.

Name

Address

Or ring Amanda York at (07357) 5244 or Calco Software at 01-546 7256

CU/2

1st

FIRST PUBLISHING LTD

Welcome to the pleasuregame

Is there no end to Frankiemania? Not content with cornering the record, t-shirt and video market the band are preparing an assault on the software world.

Ocean Software have joined forces with Island Records and ZTT, the group's label, to produce an advanced computer game featuring the naughty scallies. It will run on both the Spectrum and the Commodore 64, with the three companies receiving the revenue and the band receiving royalties.

It's described as a "spectacular" in the blurb and it will follow an adventure format involving the group in various situations, though, we're assured, "it won't be dirty". Shame. The story has yet to be written but it seems that Paul Morley, ZTT impresario, will be responsible for much of the creative input. Laughter.

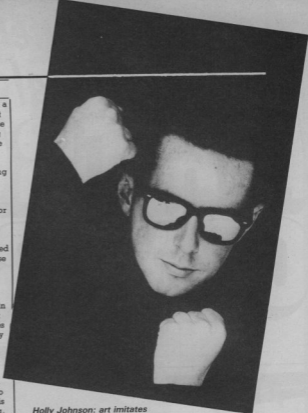
Games which link up with pop groups haven't all been entirely successful. A

Shakin' Stevens single with a program on the back didn't sell very well (that of course couldn't have had anything to do with the quality of the single, though). Also, The Thompson Twins' management pulled the plug on a computer game involving the band.

These setbacks don't bother David Ward, director of Ocean. "Frankie are simply a hook to hang the game on. The game has to be good — often titles linked with stars won't sell because they rely on the name.

"The Frankie game will work because it can be played on different levels, like the various meanings in a book. There is a concept behind the band that makes them very interesting. They are life imitating art."

Sounds to us as if he's fallen for the ZTT hype, either that or he's been reading Paul Morley's old *NME* articles. We'll have to wait for the result of all this philosophy until the spring, when it will sell for £9.95.



Holly Johnson: art imitates life imitates software game

Real music keyboard



There are plenty of software packages available to exploit the music making potential of your Commodore 64, but most of them use the 64's keyboard — and that's a bore for budding Stevie Wonders. Now, LVL, a Nottingham-based company has produced the Echo 1 keyboard complete with Organ Master software (on cassette or disk), that plugs

straight into the 64. It costs £99.95.

The three-octave keyboard is sturdily built with full-size keys. It plugs into the 64's user port via a ribbon cable and adaptor socket, and needs no external power supply. Its accompanying software comprises two modes: organ and synthesiser.

When run, the program is in organ mode. Your screen

shows roughly half of the 64's keyboard and the tone and effects tabs associated with each computer key. In this mode, any note played on the Echo 1 is immediately sounded. Two keys also let you select one-finger major and minor chords. There's provision for tremolo, vibrato and for lifting or lowering pitch to tune the organ to other instruments.

In synthesiser mode the

SHORTS

Adventure on disk: Level 9 has announced that all six of its adventures for the Commodore 64 are now available on disk, at £9.95 each. For those of you who've already bought cassettes, the company will exchange them. Just send the cassette to Level 9 with £2.50 to cover cost, and a disk should wing its way to you. Oh, and you can get one of the company's A3 colour posters by sending them a stamped-addressed envelope. Level 9's address is: 229 Hughenden Road, High Wycombe, Bucks HP13 5PG.

screen display changes to give details of SID chip parameters like the ADSR envelope. Pressing the F1 key allows progression through triangles, synchro, ring modulation, sawtooth, pulse and noise. Sounds pretty good, and we're looking to review it in the next issue. Meanwhile, more details on 0602 394000.

*Another winner in the range
of Sensational Software....*

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL



This is not just a game but a simulation of everyday problems encountered by those real-life air traffic controllers. All air travellers are unconsciously dependant on the skill of these people and this program enables you to test your skills in manoeuvring aircraft safely around the air motorways and despatching them into the hands of others in neighbouring air space.

MIKRO-GEN

Home Computer Weekly

It is fascinating to watch, and interesting to play.

Even on level one your interest is held. Level nine is so crowded that not even a real controller could cope.

As absorbing as a flight simulator, but different!

instructions	95%
playability	100%
graphics	95%
value for money	90%

TOP 30 SOFTWARE

THIS WEEK
LAST WEEK
WEEKS IN CHART

		TITLE	Publisher	Computer	(Available on)								
					SPECTRUM	VIC 20	COMMODORE 64	ELECTRON	ATARI	DRAGON	ORIC	BBC	OTHER
1	2	Ghostbusters	Activision	Com 64	*	*							
2	1	Daley Thompson's Decathlon	Ocean	Spec	*	*							
3	-	Starstrike	Real Time	Spec	*								
4	-	Elite	Acorn	Electron			*					*	
5	-	Raid Over Moscow	U.S. Gold/Access	Com 64		*	*						
6	-	Pyjamarama	Micro Gen	Spec	*								
7	4	Elite	Acorn	BBC			*				*		
8	-	Match Play	Ocean	Spec	*								
9	-	Booty	Firebird	Spec	*	*							
10	14	Skool Daze	Micro Sphere	Spec	*	*							
11	5	Daley Thompson's Decathlon	Ocean	Com 64	*	*							
12	-	Hunchback II	Ocean	Spec	*								
13	9	Chiller	Master Tronic	Com 64	*	*							
14	3	Knight Lore	Ultimate	Spec	*								
15	11	Select One	Computer Records	Com 64	*	*							
16	8	Beach Head	Access/U.S. Gold	Com 64	*	*							
17	-	Combat Lynx	New Gen.	Com 64	*	*							
18	7	Select One	Computer Records	Spec	*	*							
19	-	Air Wolf	Elite	Spec	*								
20	15	Beach Head	Access/U.S. Gold	Spec	*	*							
21	-	Perils of Willy	Software Projects	Vic 20	*								
22	10	Cyclone	Vortex	Spec	*								
23	20	BMX Racers	Master Tronic	Spec	*	*							
24	-	Scramble 64	Interceptor	Com 64	*	*							
25	-	Booty	Firebird	Com 64	*	*							
26	28	Doom's Dark Revenge	Beyond	Spec	*								
27	-	Jet Set Willy	Software Projects	Com 64	*	*							
28	12	Underwurde	Ultimate	Spec	*								
29	23	Combat Lynx	Durrell	Spec	*								
30	26	Jet Set Willy	Software Projects	Spec	*	*							

Top 20 Games for the 64

TITLE	Publisher	Computer
1 Ghostbusters	Activision	C64
2 Raid Over Moscow	US Gold/Access	C64
3 Daley Thompson's Decathlon	Ocean	C64
4 Chiller	Mastertronic	C64
5 Select One	Computer Records	C64
6 Beach Head	Access/US Gold	C64
7 Combat Lynx	New Generation	C64
8 Scramble 64	Interceptor	C64
9 Booty	Firebird	C64
10 Jet Set Willy	Software Projects	C64

TITLE	Publisher	Computer
11 Decathlon	Activision	C64
12 International Soccer	Commodore	C64
13 Flight Path 015	AVS	C64
14 Eureka	Dansark	C64
15 Monopoly	Waddington	C64
16 Suicide Express	Grenlin Graphics	C64
17 Fighter Pilot	Digital	C64
18 Son of Carnath	Ultimate	C64
19 Bruce Lee	US Gold/Access	C64
20 Blue Max	Syn Soft	C64

Look out for the brand new 'Top 10' in the Saturday edition of the DAILY MIRROR EVERY FORTNIGHT.

The information for the Top 30 is compiled by N.O.P. Market Research Ltd, and funded by COMPUTER & VIDEO GAMES magazine in sponsorship with the DAILY MIRROR.

Mirage

SOFTWARE &
DISTRIBUTION

9 Rossini Street
Seaforth
Liverpool
L21 4NS
Tel: 051-920 9713

PROGRAMMERS

WE ARE LOOKING FOR TOP QUALITY PROGRAMMES TO MARKET IN THE UK AND ABROAD. THE PROGRAMMES MUST BE OF TOP QUALITY AND IN MACHINE CODE WITH GOOD GRAPHICS AND SOUNDS AND ORIGINAL CONCEPT. WE ARE LOOKING FOR PROGRAMMERS TO CARRY OUT WORK ON NEW MACHINES SUCH AS THE C.B.M/16 AMSTRAD AND M.S.X. WE CAN SUPPLY THESE MACHINES TO CARRY OUT WORK FOR MIRAGE. WE ARE ALSO OFFERING £500 PRIZE FOR THE BEST PROGRAMME RECEIVED BY THE END OF FEBRUARY 1985 WHICH WE WILL DECIDE TO MARKET. WE OFFER AN OUT RIGHT PAYMENT OR 10% PLUS PAYMENT OR 20% ROYALTIES. FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT THE SOFTWARE MANAGER HE WILL BE GLAD TO LISTEN TO ANY QUESTIONS YOU MAY HAVE.

SOFTWARE HOUSES

WE ARE LOOKING FOR TOP SELLING PROGRAMMES TO DISTRIBUTE TO OUR WIDE RANGE OF OUTLETS THROUGHOUT THE UK AND GIVE YOU A VERY FAST SERVICE TO HELP WITH YOUR SALES AND TO MAKE THE MOST OF YOUR PRODUCTS. SEND A SAMPLE COPY OF YOUR PRODUCTS WITH RATES AND TERMS FOR A FAST ASSESMENT. FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT THE SALES MANAGER HE WILL BE GLAD TO HELP AND ASSIST YOU.

DEALERS AND DISTRIBUTERS

DEALERS WE HAVE THE BEST SELLERS FROM THE BEST PRODUCERS; WE ALSO OFFER VERY GOOD RATES AND TERMS TO HELP YOU AND US TO ACHIEVE THE BEST SALES AND SERVICE. FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT THE SALES MANAGER.

DISTRIBUTERS HAVE YOU GOT THE MIRAGE RANGE ON YOUR SHELVES, IF NOT THEN CONTACT THE SALES OFFICE FOR SAMPLES AND RATES.

SALES MANAGER
T.C. SAPHIER

SOFTWARE MANAGER
C.A. SAPHIER



Choosing a printer is a lot easier than choosing a computer.

THERE are dozens of quality printers from which to choose. With quality price tags of around £250.

The Brother M-1009, however, breaks all the rules.

Stays defiantly below the £200 barrier.

Though it has far more than its fair share of features, it maintains the extraordinarily low price of £199.95.

Travels at a steady fifty.

In the speed stakes, the M-1009 is certainly no slouch, being fully capable of up to 50 characters per second.

Providing bi-directional and logic seeking printing for normal characters and uni-directional printing for super and sub script and graphics.

Prints on any paper.

Being an impact printer, the M-1009 will print on virtually any paper, including letter headings, invoices and standard office stationery.

It will even print two copies together with your original.

A superb character recommendation.

In its price range, the M-1009 has a great deal more character than many printers.

96 no less, plus international type and graphic characters.

Reliability comes as standard.

Built to the same exacting standards as Brother's elite office

printers, the Brother M-1009 already has faultless credentials for reliability.

Its 9 pin dot matrix head, for example, has an astonishing 20 million character service life.

One printer that doesn't block out the light.

Many home computers tend to be a little on the large side.

In contrast, the compact M-1009, at only 7 cm high, keeps a discreet profile.

Well designed, reliable – and conscientious.

The Brother M-1009.



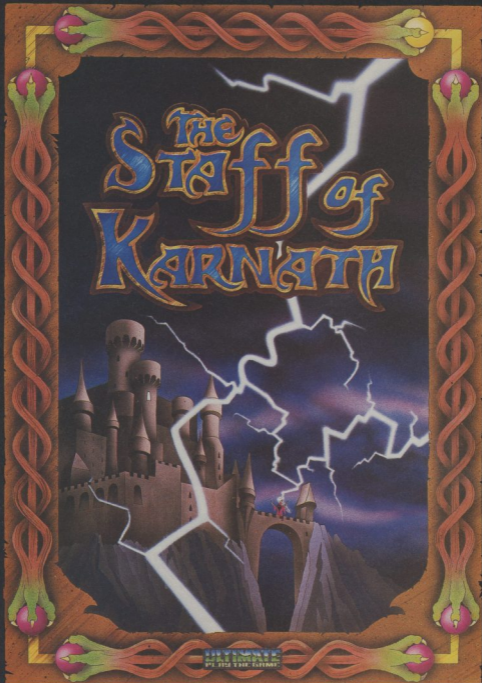
The future at your fingertips.

DEPT 1: BROTHER OFFICE EQUIPMENT DIVISION, JONES + BROTHER, SHEPLEY STREET, GLIDE BRIDGE, ALDERSHOT, HANTS, GU14 3JD.
TEL: 061 330 6510 (10 LINES) 061 330 0111 (26 LINES) 061 330 3036 (4 LINES) TELEX: 669092
BROTHER INDUSTRIES LIMITED, NAGOYA, JAPAN.

— AVAILABLE FROM —

BOOTS, WILDINGS, SPECTRUM, JOHN MENZIES, MICRO MANAGEMENT,
MAJOR DEPARTMENT STORES AND ALL GOOD COMPUTER SHOPS.

COMMODORE 64 (Joystick Compatible)



"THE STAFF OF KARNATH" recommended retail price £9.95 inc VAT
Available from W.H.SMITHS, BOOTS, J.MENZIES, WOOLWORTHS
and all good software retail outlets. Also available from
ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME, The Green, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leicestershire LE6 5JU
(P&P included) Tel: 0530 411485

SYSTEM SNIPPETS

Good news for Compunetters fed up with the speed of the system. Compunet are working on some time-saving enhancements and, I'm assured, the system will be working up to three times faster in the near future.

Scrolling software for use with the Compunet modem will soon be available. If you've used Prestel you'll know that, after displaying a page, the screen clears and the next one starts from the top of the screen again.

Scrolling means that any text simply moves up the screen, just like a piece of paper in a typewriter.

The software is already complete and, when the documentation is finished, you'll be able to download it just like Viewdata and Terminal — the programs which allow you to access Prestel.

With this extra scrolling facility, you can use a Compunet modem as a terminal to other mainframes, and can log in to PSS. This is BT's data network, with access to many other computers. Details from your local BT sales office. Be warned, though, if my experience is anything to go by, they probably won't know what you're talking about.

MUD SLINGING

A trigger product, in the case of a network, is a facility which, on its own, is grounds enough to make you subscribe. Homelink, for example, is a homebanking service. The average Homelink subscriber joins Prestel simply because Homelink is not available anywhere else.

MUD, a cult game among many micro owners, is set to be Compunet's trigger product. It's an adventure game, running in real time, which can support around twenty users at once. Each person logs in via a micro and a modem.

The rights to MUD were recently sold by its author Richard Bartle to Century Communications and the game has been made available on Compunet.

The present version is written for a DEC10 minicomputer, and a link is provided between Compunet and the DEC machine.

The only problem for the average user must be the cost. At £5 a month plus £3 per hour, playing MUD on Compunet isn't a cheap way of having fun.

If you're thinking of joining Compunet mainly to play the game, you might do better to think of joining PSS. You pay £25 initially, then £5.25 per quarter. Armed with your PSS identity number, you can gain cheap access to Essex University, where MUD is currently running for free.



by Robert Schifreen

With Compunet and Micronet now accessible to the Commodore 64, we bring you a new regular column. Each month, The Happy Hacker looks at what's new in Compunet, Micronet and communications networks in general.

Got something to tell us? Why not drop us a line to: *Commodore User*, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1 3AU — or on Prestel page number *6001880.

Ironically, there's also a version running on a DEC10 in Oslo, Norway. No one knows how they managed to get hold of a copy of the program, but, through PSS, you can actually play MUD in Oslo. And it can still be cheaper than going through Compunet!

COMMODORE MICROBASE

The Commodore area on Micronet starts on page 800200, and caters exclusively for the 64. The database was opened to coincide with the launch of

the 64 modem — too soon according to some people. The main areas at the time of writing are:

- *features* (page 800203): articles about using the 64. A good introduction to using the SID sound chip. Also, a rather sarcastic look at Simons' Basic.

- *hardware* (800205): looks at Commodore-compatible peripherals. There's one section for equipment that has been tested and reviewed by Micronet, and one for any that hasn't.

- *JCPUG* (800201): the Independent Commodore Products User Group has its own pages on Micronet. If you can't find what you want here, try Clubspot on page 810.

- *telesoftware* (600617): for the 64 is rather scarce at the moment. There are a few games for downloading, including a range from Supersoft and Ocean. Although cheaper than in the shops, they're rather outdated.

Micromouse is rapidly becoming one of the most widely read areas of Micronet. Run by a database addict, many of his news stories come straight from the American networks and make an interesting read. A good place to find out what else you can do with a micro and a phone apart from using Compunet and Prestel. Most of it's legal, though some stories should carry a BT health warning!

Compunet has retaliated with CompuCat, which is set to develop a similar following.

HOW SAFE IS SAFE?

You can't have missed recent TV and newspaper reports of various lapses in Prestel security. Someone even managed to find the ID number and password of the system manager, which gave access to any area on the database and any user's password.

Last month, Timefame International, one of the most widely read information providers on Prestel, claimed that its ID was 'hacked' just hours after the ID was changed. Why was it changed, you ask? Because of the hack the week before!

Prestel claimed that they had evidence which proved that this second break-in did not occur, and asked Timefame to withdraw their comments. They refused, and Prestel 'terminated its agreement' with Timefame and removed their facility to use Prestel. At the time of writing, the Timefame database does not exist. If it does not reappear, many people will start asking whether Prestel did actually have something to hide.

If you use any system, change your passwords at least once every two weeks. In the case of Compunet, make sure that no one ever sees you entering your password or user ID.

That's on Micronet and Compunet

New for
**COMMODORE 64/VC-1541
 QUICKCOPY V2.0**

The Fastest Disk Copy program
 for the C-64

2 Drives 1 Drive:
 2.5 Min. 3.5 Min.

for a copy of a completely filled disk
 (683 blocks) including formatting

In most cases it is even much faster!

E.g. 'TEST/DEMO' disk including formatting:
 2 drives: 39 seconds 1 drive: 50 seconds

- No hardware modification
- 100% reliable
- Works with one and two drives
- Copies all filetypes
- Comfortable disk error handling

Disk only **£15.95** (add 50p postage and packing)

Send cheque or PO to:

INTEGRATED SYSTEMS LTD

Postfach 130, CH-6330 Cham
 Switzerland, Tel: (01041 42) 36 55 33.

Trade enquiries welcome

★★ **MOONRAKER** ★★

★ NEW ARCADE GAME FOR ★
 THE COMMODORE 64, PLUS JOYSTICK

Test your skills – are you the BEST
 or one of the rest?
 Enter codename into the **Moonraker** Patrol Log and
 FLY your sub-orbital craft around the planetoid Geovor
 into a 3D fly-into space scenario over an extensive
 lunar-type landscape.

DEFY the 'Fireball', DEFEAT the Scavengers, and GAIN
 PROMOTION through the ranks of the ELITE
 MOONRAKER Patrol.

★★ MOONRAKER – FANTASTIC VALUE at £6.95 ★★

also for the Commodore 64

★ SPRI-TECH ★
 @ £5.95 ★

Have fun making
 sprites in MONO or
 MULTICOLOUR LOAD,
 SAVE, REVERSE,
 INVERT, NUDGE – it's
 so easy – aids
 animation!

★ GADGET 64 ★
 @ £5.50 ★

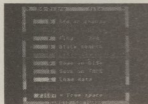
Writing your own
 programs?
RENUMBER INC. GOTO'S
APPEND + DELETE. A
MICRO TOOLKIT. THE
CHEAPEST LITTLE
RENUMBER IN TOWN.

*** All items in stock-cassette only prompt delivery-
 satisfaction guaranteed P&P Free.

Order Now, send your Name, Address & Order Title,
 enclose P/O or Cheque for full amount and post to:

J&J Gilmour Ltd, Dept CU185,
 4 Cope Close, Liss, Hampshire GU33 7EW, England

handic
 software



The perfect first program
 The DIARY 64 program lets you
 start at once because it's so
 simple. The program is on
 cartridge – so it is quick and
 easy to load. Data can be
 stored on cassette or disk.

Keeping track of phone num-
 bers, appointments, birthdays
 and schedules has always been
 a problem – now you can let
 DIARY 64 help you remember.
 The CBM 64 becomes your
 time-manager, you can print
 address labels – for Christmas
 cards etc. DIARY works like a
 big notebook with its pages
 appearing on screen. Using the
 search function you can let the
 CBM 64 find that address or
 appointment that you need.



34.49
 Inc. VAT

handic
 software



Please dial your Teledata computer.

(Videx communication)

Do your shopping, get the
 latest news, with your CBM 64!
 –Communicate with data
 bases: the bank, the grocer
 over the phone lines! The fast
 growing number of data bases
 – mail order, banks etc. – using
 Videotex can provide you with
 all kinds of information and
 services: weather, stock ex-
 change information etc. You
 can be there NOW! Having
 access to information means
 great opportunities – buy and
 reserve tickets, buy computer
 programs and have them trans-
 ferred to your computer via the
 modem, have access to sales
 lists for houses, cars etc.
 THE MEDIA OF THE FUTURE.
 PRESENTED TODAY by
 HANDIC SOFTWARE.



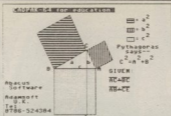
29.95
 Inc. VAT

A SUPERB DESIGN TOOL

CADPACK-64 is a superb tool for computer-aided designs and drawings. Graphics Drawings are done directly onto the high resolution screen using a light pen.

CADPACK-64 can create and edit graphics pictures, drawings, layouts, and renderings - quickly, accurately and artistically. The output is suitable for reproduction as hardcopy printout or photographs.

CADPACK-64 is a snap to use! The main menu lets you choose from a full list of options simply by selecting one with the light pen. Your interaction with the keyboard is minimal.



CADPACK-64 gives you two full high resolution screens. You can draw with any combination of LINES, BOXES, CIRCLES and ELLIPSES; FILL using patterns or solid colours; free hand DRAW, COPY sections of the screen to other sections of the screen. You can choose point placement down to the pixel level by using the floating vernier. The ZOOM feature lets you do detailed design within a small section of the screen.

CADPACK-64 runs on a Commodore 64 with 1541 disk drive and requires a high quality light pen. A printer is optional.

CADPACK-64 makes design work with a Commodore 64 so very easy. We challenge you to try one of the most useful design tools available at any price for a home computer.

CADPACK-64 w/comprehensive manual on DISK £35.00

CADPAK-64 is now available complete with lightpen at £49.95

CADPACK-64 has a powerful OBJECT EDITOR which lets you define the shape of OBJECTS such as furniture, electronic circuitry or machinery. These definitions can be as intricate as the resolution of the screen permits. You can name these OBJECTS, build a library of them on disk, and then recall and display them on the screen at varying SCALEs or ROTATIONS. When your designs are complete, you can SAVE/RECALL finished screens to/from the disk. Finally you can reproduce the results to one of popular dot matrix printers: Commodore 1525E, MPS-801, Epson MX, RX or FX series, Okidata C, Itoh Prowriter, Star Gemini.



Send sae for full catalogue
Dealer enquiries welcome - No surcharge on overseas orders

Trancash payments to a/c no: 687944007

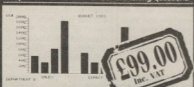
Abacus Software

ADAMSOFT
UK Distributer
18 NORWICH AVENUE, ROCHDALE, LANC'S OL11 5JZ
TEL 0706 524304

Calc Result

The Financial Spread Sheet for the **COMMODORE 64**

A disk and cartridge based program which will answer all your financial and number crunching questions



handic software



THIS COUPON IS WORTH AN **EXTRA 10%**

PLEASE RUSH ME:-

- | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|
| CALC RESULT Advanced | 99.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> | SUPERBOX 64 | 67.87 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| CALC RESULT Easy | 49.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> | RS232 | 34.49 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| REL 64 | 34.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> | TELEDATA 64 | 29.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> |

I enclose cheque/Postal Order for £ _____
Charge my Access Visa American Express

Card No. _____
Signature _____ Date _____
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____

COM US 185
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT
Or CALL US ON 0344 778800 TO PLACE YOUR ORDER TODAY
Handic Software Ltd., 5, Albert Road, Crowthorne, Berks. RG11 7LT

Adventure INTO THE VALLEY

with John Ransley

John Ransley has ignored (temporarily of course) the sackful of latest and greatest adventures we've hurled at him this month. Why? Because he's going about writing his own brain-twister, confident that, with the right tools, anyone can do (almost) as well as the near-mythical professionals. But how do you think up the ideas and plan them, how do you write the program, design the graphics, speed up the action and smooth out the rough edges? Read on . . .

If you spent a goodly chunk of the Christmas and New Year break exploring one or two new adventures you've borrowed or bought, the chances are that you'll have been just a little disappointed with some aspects of at least one of them. And it's equally likely that you'll have said to yourself, 'I can do better than that'.

Sure you can. Yet you probably imagine that, whether you're attracted by the idea of creating a text, graphic or animated adventure, there are two big obstacles in the way of you ever coming close to the success of Scott Adams, Pete Austin or Philip Mitchell; that you lack their creativity and originality, and that you could never mimic their programming skills. Well, balrogs to all that.

Get the idea . . .

First, remember that all three of those luminaries have openly borrowed from the ideas of popular authors — Mitchell from Conan Doyle and Tolkien; Adams from Robert Louis Stevenson and Bram Stoker; and Pete Austin from H G Wells. No reason why you shouldn't do the same. In the software swamp, where naff adventures lurk like pantomime crocodiles to good-naturedly swallow your wallet, it's not surprising that people respond more readily

to the familiar. In general, you don't risk infringing copyright in the case of the original works of any author whose death occurred more than 50 years ago.

There are exceptions (such as in the case of contemporary editions of foreign-language works, where fresh copyright will be vested in the translator), but the software house interested in acquiring your game will check out this situation anyway. Besides, there's still no reason why you can't base an adventure or any other game on a contemporary work (viz *Ghostbusters*. Erik the Viking. *Danger Mouse*) provided you accept that the copyright holder must be paid a percentage of the sales. But as a 'name' will help to move more copies off the shelf anyway, your overall income is unlikely to be diminished — probably the opposite.

A stroll round your local library, bookshops and secondhand book dealers will provide you with more than enough inspiration for your own adventure. There are literary treasures all over the place just waiting to be discovered; hitting on John Masfield's forgotten children's classic *The Box of Delights* must have been the answer to a prayer by a TV producer looking for a serial to please youngsters raised on Dr Who, E.T. and Dungeons

and Dragons.

There still remains the task of programming your adventure and then presenting it in a form that's professionally acceptable. Here, you can count yourself lucky. Crowther and Woods and the other pioneers of adventure authorship had to start from scratch — but with just one or two well-considered purchases, you can learn and apply everything they've ever known.

Learning from books

I'm assuming that you have a pretty good grasp of Commodore Basic and aren't looking for books which teach the absolute fundamentals of topics such as string handling. But you will want to learn the ABCs of how to create an adventure and plan that all-important map on paper and then translate that into an attractive (and hopefully even marketable) program.

Then as you've passed the beginner stage, you'll want an insight into the more sophisticated techniques for achieving full-sentence input, independent action, graphics and animated interludes, and so on.

To get you on the right road, you can choose from Keith Campbell's *Book of Adventure* (Melbourne House, 138pp, £5.95). Write

Your Own Adventure Programs (Usborne, 48pp, £1.99) and **Commodore 64 Adventures** by Mike Grace (Sunshine Books, 214pp, £5.95).

commodore 64 adventures

A guide to playing and writing adventures

mike grace



A friendly and chatty approach to the task is taken by Keith Campbell — and I'd better be careful what I say because not only is he the doyen of British adventure columnists (he's been writing our sister mag, *Computer & Video Games*, since the days when Babbage was the tea boy there). He's also about nine feet tall.

If you admit to even less confidence about tackling adventure authorship than I did at first, then Keith's book is definitely the one for you. It unravels the mysteries of the conventional adventure programming in bite-sized chunks and puts them to work in a compact mystery (there's a full listing for the 64) that

nevertheless incorporates all the techniques explained in the earlier chapters. Not being machine-specific, the book inevitably falls down in some respects (it lacks, for example, anything like Mike Grace's routines to SAVE an adventure at any point), but otherwise there's little to fault it.

In Mike Grace's effort, all the tricks the beginner needs are very clearly explained with the help of sample modules which quickly build into a simple demo adventure. This is the springboard for a much more ambitious program which, again, is presented in modules that are amply explained along the way.

I have to admit to a certain bias in favour of this particular title because it was the one that nursed me through my first steps in adventure writing, and I've not found anything since that surpasses it in terms of clarity. Mike Grace's enthusiasm for his subject is infectious (so often, computer books read as though their authors are bored stiff by it all); his cheerful tuition really makes you want to start tapping away at the keyboard straight away.

And more books . . .

I'm a great fan of Usborne's colourful and heavily-illustrated books and have already bought a number of their computer guides, even though I suppose they're meant for a younger readership. Don't care who's watching — I like the pictures.

Write Your Own Adventure Programs by Jenny Tyler and Les Howarth could sell at twice the price and still be great value. Usborne's graphic house style is put to excellent use in conveying concepts such as object arrays in a visually appealing way; the map and grids for the demo adventure, for example, are little masterpieces. The main listing is in a universal Basic, with special machine-specific lines where necessary. These even include the sound effects; and any book that can confidently present, as this one does, SFX for a ghost falling out of a tree — and on a Vic 20 at that — just has to merit shelf space. Incidentally, certain POKES apart, you'd be able to implement all the Vic/64-specific routines and programs in these three books on the C16

and Plus/4 with only minor changes.

Other titles you should take a look at before making your final choice are **Creating Adventure Programs On Your Computer** by Andrew Nelson (Interface, £4.95) and Peter Gerrard's **Exploring Adventures on the Commodore 64** (Duckworth, 328pp, £6.95).

Battling with Basic

So now you've worked out your storyline and map (perhaps with the help of Print 'n' Plotter's useful **Adventure Planner**, (£4.50), and it's time to labour at the keyboard. And as we all know, Basic 2.0 makes it more of a labour than it need be. Fortunately, there are no end of machine utilities which will help you overcome the most disagreeable aspects of Commodore Basic, which I've always suspected was written by an Esperanto tutor with a hangover.

The facilities offered vary enormously — from simple disk-handling and input validation on Commodore's own **Programmer's Utilities** (£14.99, disk only) to the excellent **BC Basic** cartridge bursting with nearly 100 extensions to make life really easy (Kuma, £57.50). Others worth evaluating include **The Tool** (Audiogetic, £14.95), **Help** (Stack, £25), **Gas Kit 64** (Anirog, £14.95), **Video Basic 64** (Adamsoft, £42), **Basic Plus** (J Morrison Micros, £7.95) and **Power 64** (Kobra, £75).

Many of these include simple commands for generating very sophisticated and hi-res screens of the kind that make Twin Kingdom Valley or Eureka! so watchable. Alternatively, you can buy programs which are for the sole purpose of transforming those 64,000 pixels into something like Dalí might have painted for De Mille.

Getting the graphics right

Be very careful what you buy in the case of graphics utilities. Some will only allow the designs they've been used to create to be screened if the utility itself is in memory. What you're looking for, of course, are programs which help you to create nice pictures which can then be incorporated in your own Basic programs. So far, I've discovered and tested three

which meet this criterion.

The cheapest is (don't laugh) **Tony Hart's Art Master** (Commodore, £9.99/£11.99 disk) which comes together with four demo pictures to see what can be done. The program was actually written by David Bryden but I have enough regard for Mr Hart to believe that he wouldn't lend his name to anything tacky — and he hasn't. What you get is



a full-feature package that isn't particularly user-friendly but which will soon have you knocking out video art that would have taken you ages to produce otherwise. The instruction leaflet is average to excellent, and includes a simple routine for using the pictures — even as a games background for animated sprites — in your own programs. Jolly good.

Also available on tape is **Panorama (H)** by Andrew Colin (Talent Computer Systems, £17.95/£19.95 disk). With a 36-page instruction booklet packed with words and diagrams, it all seems rather daunting at first — but after a few hours of working through the examples and experimenting for yourself, you should begin to get some real value out of this very professional product. It has every feature you could possibly want and a few you've probably never thought of.

I'd be hard-pressed to choose between this and **Doodle!** (QuickSalva, £14.95 disk only) which is a little less sophisticated in some respects but offers much in other ways. For a start, it gets so friendly, it'll start the neighbours gossiping. For example, when you're working on a picture you can instantly toggle between all the menu and instruction pages to make sure you're going to hit the right button next. You can tuck a duplicate design away in memory so that if you spoil a picture with your next embellishment, you can call back the earlier version straight away.

Graphics with tablets

With these three, you guide the cursor around the screen with the keys or joystick. Two other products which permit the generation of 'stand alone' pictures, but which I've not tried, use a stylus — which makes it much easier to copy from an original by simply 'tracing' over it. One is the pricey but, from all reports, virtually faultless **Koala Pad** (Audiogetic, £79.95), which now has the benefit of improved 64 software. The other is the marginally more affordable **Super Sketch** (Stonechip Electronics, £59.95), which appears to offer the advantage of a drawing board significantly larger than Koala's dinky 4 in. square pad.

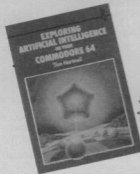
One thing to remember above all is that all five of these products offer the facility of storing usually not more than one complete screen in memory at a time. So for tape adventures, their use is really limited to the creation of a knock-out title screen for a text adventure. But if you're thinking in terms of disk, then of course you can cut the tracks with quite a number of pictures (though remember that they'll each occupy anything from 8K to double that), and call them up as needed.

Compile and run

Come the dawn, and eventually you find that you've written your very first adventure. Trouble is, not only do all those IF...THENs and ON...GOTOs slow input responses to the speed of the average British Rail buffet car attendant, but all those florid text screens and natty graphics have left you just short of enough memory to hold the dynamic variables. Well, you should have written it in machine code, shouldn't you? Except that by the time you've done that, it'll be your successors who get your royalties and not you.

So buy a compiler and you'll find yourself in a new world. They're ridiculously easy to use and the results are invariably astounding. Just load the compiler into your 64, touch a couple of keys, load your original Basic program, and then wait for the compiler to do the rest. After a few minutes, you'll have a compiled version which you can SAVE

MAKE THE MOST OF YOUR COMPUTER.



NEW!

- Exploring Artificial Intelligence on your Commodore 64
Tim Hartnell. £6.95
- Mastering Machine Code on your Commodore 64
Mark Greenshields. £7.95
- Mastering the Commodore 64
Mark Greenshields. £7.95
- Challenging Games for the Commodore 64
William A Roberts. £3.95
- Putting your Commodore 64 to Work (15 programs, including a complete word processor)
Chris Callender. £4.95
- Putting your VIC 20 to Work
Tom Lau. £4.95
- 80 Outstanding Programs for the VIC 20
Tim Hartnell. £6.95
- Delving Deeper into your VIC 20
Philip Campbell. £4.95
- Dynamic Games for your VIC 20
Mathew Boek. £4.95
- Creating Adventure Programs on your Computer
Andrew Nelson. £4.95
- The Art of Structured Programming
Peter Juliff. £5.95
- The Easy Way to Program your New Computer
Tim Hartnell. £3.95
- Getting Acquainted with your VIC 20
Tim Hartnell. £6.95
- How to Program the Commodore 64
Robert Young. £5.95

These books are available from most book and computer stores. In case of difficulty, order directly from us.

Interface Publications, Dept. QC
9-11 Kensington High Street, London W8 5NP.

Please send me the indicated books. I enclose £ _____

Name _____

Address _____



Interface Publications Ltd

Interface

24

(TRADE ONLY: Interface Publications are distributed exclusively in the UK and Eire by W H S Distributors. Export trade handled by Interface Publications.)

Adventure

and Stack's new CBM 64 Compiler at only £9.95 on disk must obviously be worth checking out.

Dedicated to
adventure

separately and which you or anyone else can RUN without the compiler itself in memory.

I've been using the disk version of DTL-64 Jetpack (Dataview-Wordcraft, £39.95) for some time now and I can't praise it enough. It's beautifully simple to use and I still find quite magical its power to effortlessly convert any of my Basic programs — however stodgy, inelegant and unstructured — into a sleek beast that's fast-loading, fast-running and memory-saving.

For example, a Basic subroutine for copying the ROM character set into protected RAM, creating several UDCs and flipping up a screen design incorporating them took 41 seconds to execute.

The DTL version takes nine seconds. DTL boiled down a sprite editor I wrote by more than 2.2K and doubled its speed of execution. And a compiled 32K text adventure not only slimmed down to just over 27K but gave a speed of response that made the game a pleasure and not a pain to play. Also, loading time from disk was cut by nearly a quarter to 75 seconds; tape loading would show a proportional improvement.

Incidentally, I could have tightened up even on these figures if I'd taken the trouble to add just one line to the original declaring which variables (virtually all of them, actually) could be treated as integers.

Bear in mind that such improvements will apply also to the speed at which hi-res pictures are drawn, at which sprites move (so you can incorporate some real arcade action), and so on.

Another, almost advantage, is that you can write the original Basic program with only one statement per line and with stacks of REMs — so that it's easier to understand (especially months later). This is because the compiler ignores all such window dressing and so they won't use up memory or slow execution.

I don't think you'd be getting anything more for the money if you plumped instead for Petspeed (£49.95) and the documentation's pretty pale anyway. But Speedwriter at around £40 from Codewriter

Then there's always The Quill. The capabilities of this innovative software will surely be familiar to you (if not, re-read Roger Jones' thorough appraisal in our December '84 issue). Codewriter's Adventure Writer comes from the same family. Gilsoft have developed an extension for The Quill which allows for the creation of graphic examples; let's hope there'll be a version for the Commodore family soon. Incidentally, don't let this news delay you from buying The Quill now; the graphics feature will be an add-on and won't replace the existing product.

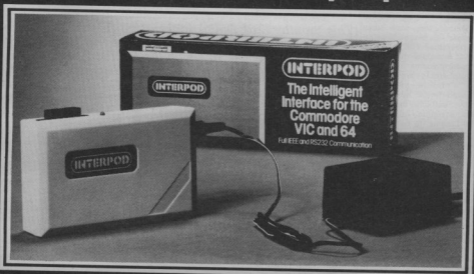
If your funds don't quite stretch to a compiler, you can at least do something to put some zip into LOADs and SAVEs, by processing your self-written programs (whether they be in Basic or machine code) through a utility which will convert it into a fast-loader. Fastback (Micro Centres, £9.95), Hypersave (Dosoft, £7.50) and Zippe (J Morrison Micros, £3.95) all do this with lesser or greater degrees of simplicity. A bonus is that programs so treated can't be listed or copied.

Finally, a word about the use of compilers such as Jetpack or The Quill. Neither you nor any software house which publishes a program created with their help will be infringing any copyright. It's good manners to acknowledge the use of the utilities in the finished program's credit screen or accompanying documentation (as does Hampstead, for example, which was written on The Quill). Otherwise, people like Gilsoft and Dataview-Wordcraft don't expect a penny from you.

Which is pretty decent of them really, when you consider that their products can transform your efforts into something which the likes of Adventure International, Level 9 or Melbourne House could make into a hit. Now, where did I decide to hide the clockwork goldfish . . . ?

INTERPOD

Now the VIC 20 and 64 can communicate with PET peripherals



VIC and 64 users

Would you like to be able to access **any** of these peripherals from your computer?

- 1/2 megabyte disks (Commodore 4040 drive)
- 1 megabyte disks (Commodore 8050 drive)
- 10 megabyte disks (Commodore 9090 hard disk)
- Printers including a wide range of inexpensive IEEE and RS232 matrix and quality printers
- IEEE instruments such as volt meters, plotters etc.

Now you are no longer limited by the VIC or the 64's serial bus. Simply by attaching INTERPOD you can vastly increase the power of your VIC 20 and when used with the new 64, INTERPOD turns the computer into a really powerful system.

With INTERPOD the VIC and 64 become capable of running really professional quality software such as Word-processing, Accounting, Instrument control and many more.

INTERPOD will work with any software. No extra commands are required and INTERPOD does not affect your computer in any way.

Using INTERPOD is as easy as this:

Simply plug INTERPOD into the serial port of your computer, power-up and you are ready to communicate with any number of parallel and serial IEEE devices and any RS232 printer.

Simply incredible at **£59.95**

Prices include VAT, Postage and Packing. Delivery normally 14 days. Export orders at no extra cost. Dealer enquiries welcome.

Send cheque/PO now to:-



Cheetah Marketing Ltd, Dept CU, 24 Ray Street,
London EC1R 3DJ. Tel: 01 833 4909.
Telex: 8954958.

Business User

COMMODORE 64 ON PRESCRIPTION

by Karl Dallas

Remember the days when chemists' labels used to be indecipherable? The combination of a mumbled consultation with a doctor, an equally indecipherable prescription, and a bottle of pastel-coloured liquid bearing the barely readable description saying something gnomic like "The Linctus, to be taken as directed", must have been fairly lethal at times.

You may have noticed that things have changed, and that a lot of chemists' labels seem to have become computerised, so you still may not know what you're taking, but at least you can read it.

At the beginning of last year (1984), a combination of the professional Code of Ethics laid down by the Pharmaceutical Society and actual government labelling regulations, have meant that all labels on professionally dispensed prescriptions must be mechanically printed in some way, and they must carry the following information: the name of the patient, the name and address of the pharmacist, the date, the quantity contained and the warning: "Keep medicines out of the reach of children".

And there's more, the label must also contain the name of the product (or, if preferred by the doctor, something more vague like "The tablets", the doctor's instructions on how the medicine should be taken and any other cautions, such as "May cause drowsiness" etc.

With the average pharmacist dispensing at least 1000 different products, coping with all that was a bit of a chore — and indeed Boots the Chemists asked for and obtained a special dispensation allowing them to start operating the new rules only at the beginning of 1985.

A number of chemists use the Epson HX20 portable printer for this purpose. It has

This month, Karl Dallas looks at an interesting use for the Commodore 64 in small business. A High Street chemist shop, to be precise, in which the 64, together with a printer and software, is helping to make the dispensing of medicines easier.



the advantage of a built-in microprinter that uses label-width paper, but its memory limitations, even in its expanded form, work against it. It is also rather slow.

Commodore in Crew

Thanks to a Crewe pharmacist, who first tried a system using the Commodore 64 in his seven retail shops and found it so useful that he's

now set up a special company to market the system, more and more chemists are finding a Commodore 64 set-up abolishes the limitations that held back the portable system.

John Williams originally wrote the program on an Olivetti and transferred it to a Sirius, but while the 16-bit machine was very fast and efficient it was obviously out of the grasp of many of Britain's

10,500 chemists, pricewise, so he converted it for the cheaper and more accessible 64.

The program consists basically of tape or disk plus an EPROM which fits into the cartridge slot. As originally designed, the EPROM acted as a buffer for the printer and loaded the drugs available into the system above Basic, making more efficient use of memory.

BUSINESS NEWS

Graphics for Vizastar

That long-advertised and awaited program, *Vizastar*, looks as though it has finally got its act together after a number of false starts. At the time of writing, the very sophisticated graphics add-on has become available, making possible the preparation of pie- and multi-bar charts as well as the simpler bar and line charts available in the basic package.

The good news is that the graphics program is copyable, so it can be put on to every data disk. The bad news is that if you've already got *Vizastar*, it'll cost you another £14.95 for the good graphics.

Meanwhile, we are now promised the equally long-awaited 8K extra-memory cartridge for *Vizastar* which will also include the special graphics, at an all-in cost of £129.95. And the PET version, to run on the 8296 with between seven and eight times the number of records on the 8250 disk drive than is possible on the wheezy old 1541, should be out, too, at just under £250.

Of course, 64 users who also own a business Pet can get the advantage of larger (and faster) disk performance from the 8250 — as long as they have some kind of IEEE interface. Kelvin Lacey of Viza Software says the Interpod isn't really suitable and recommends instead a DAMS interface. Of course, since the Viza memory cartridge has to be in place, this should be one that permits one cartridge to be piggy-backed on to the interface. Viza Software are on 0634 813780.

Packages from Practicorp

With the launch of the *Practicorp* database, the PS programmable spreadsheet, the *Practicalc II*, a spreadsheet with WP option, *Practicorp* have now got what is a really powerful total package with a number of alternative options.

In many ways, *Practicalc II* can be considered as a more powerful version of the original program for the Vic and 64, with the addition of the word-processing option, which uses the "long label" facility to produce lines of text up to 100 characters wide, with most of the basic text formatting, block move, copy, delete etc functions available in a wordprocessing package.

The popularity of spreadsheets with "procedures", like Lotus 1-2-3 in the world of the more powerful PCs, has introduced the idea of programmable spreadsheets to the smaller user, and PS offers that facility. However, this is at the expense of a much smaller sheet: maximum size 2000 cells. The commands are in Basic, however, which don't require the learning of a special "macro" language, though some extra commands are also supported.

Practicorp is a medium-power database, allowing a maximum of 20 fields per record, shared between a maximum of 254 characters, with no more than 79 characters per field and no more than 70 characters per field name. The number of records per file is dependent upon record size, but could be as many as 3876 on a 1541 or 7090 on an 8050.

All the *Practicorp* programs can access each other's files, but this facility is not too well documented.

Practicorp costs £44.50; the other two new programs cost £69.50 each. More details on 0473 462271.

Micro Swift pops up

Still on spreadsheets, Audiogenic have produced their *Micro Swift* spreadsheet, sharing the pop-up menu concept with their very excellent *Micro Magpie*; at 119.95, making it a really powerful, really friendly program at a really bargain price.

It has a total of 6600 cells — labelled A to Z horizontally and 1 to 254 vertically — though to be fair, most packages run out of memory before they run out of cell space.

The spreadsheet is programmable, and the program procedures can be called from a menu, or implemented directly. Four applications "templates" are included on the disk: home budget, car costs, loan analyser and expenses.

Audiogenic have obviously found some market resistance to their previous policy of cartridge-based programs with quite lavish manuals, since they have now produced both *Magpie* and *Wordcraft* on disk, at a lower price, with slightly abbreviated but still adequate manuals.

This now means that there are two *Wordcrafts* on disk for the 64, from *Dataview* (who wrote the program) for £49.95, and

Audiogenic's for £24.95. Confusing!

Basicalc threesome

Supersoft has announced three new versions of their *Basicalc* spreadsheet, for the Commodore 64 and for the 32K and 96K versions of the 8000-series Pets. The 64 version of *Basicalc 3* costs £75 and offers nearly 2500 cells organised as up to 999 rows or up to 200 columns.

Obviously, since the number of rows multiplied by the number of columns equals nearly 200,000 cells, you have to decide whether you want a tall skinny sheet or a short fat one.

There are 1500 cells organised into up to 750 rows or 200 columns on the 8096 for £125. The 8032 version, with 500 cells, also costs £75.

Basicalc 3 has "three-dimensional" calculating capability, meaning that sheets can be added or summarised on another sheet, and that formulae can be used to extract very sophisticated breakdowns of data on other sheets.

The 1541 disk version comes with a special fast loader, which cuts down LOADING time from 90 seconds without the loader to 30 seconds.

Searching for Paper Clip

Who is importing *Paper Clip* (if anyone's)? Callers to Kobra, the old importers, are referred to Handic, who deny all knowledge.

Some dealers have stocks, possibly from the time when it was freely available, and when they're gone there may not be any more.

A pity, since *Paper Clip*, from the Canadian company Batteries Included, is/was one of the best post-formatted word processing programs around, with sophisticated sorting and column move commands not generally available.

Database from Handic

Meanwhile, Handic themselves are planning to launch a new database program, called *Data Base 64*, which has quite an attractive spec: 3800 records on a 1541 disk, record length between eight and 254 characters, spread across up to 18 fields of up to 27 characters per field.

It's claimed to be very fast, with an average of one second for search on a key (most DB programs are even quicker on the "next" search criteria, and possibly this will be no different).

It will work with all Commodore printers, including the 1526, which gives problems to some programs. Price is expected to be about £70. Handic is on 0344 778800.

But it's now being re-designed to put the entire program on to the EPROM, making it available on power-up. As it is, the program takes about three minutes to LOAD from disk, or 15 minutes from tape.

Drugs in memory

The system comes complete with 800 of the most likely drugs pre-programmed into it, and the user can input a further 400. Any of these can be selected either by their initials or a code letter or number.

If the drug prescribed is not included in that 1200 drugs total, then it allows the name to be input specially.

The doctor's instructions are coded into three sections, the first being the quantity (eg "one tablet"), the second the action to be taken (eg "to be taken") and the third the frequency (eg "three times daily after meals") or whatever.

How it is taken is linked in the program with the drug name, so the second part of the instructions is automatic. There's no risk of the patient being told to rub an aspirin on his leg before taking a bath, as the programmer's son, Stephen, laughingly pointed out.

In all there are 24 pre-programmed instructions within the program, and the pharmacist can add up to six more. There are also warnings and advice, like not mixing certain drugs with alcohol, or to be taken with food.

The program needs a Commodore 64, tape recorder or disk drive, an Epson FX80 or RX80 printer, and a monitor. The whole package, including the hardware, sells at £948.75 (£851 to members of the National Pharmaceutical Association), from Williams Applied Computers.

Victuals

EPIDEMIC —

by Frank Rooney

Watch out, there are some nasty germs about! Oops, too late. Stanley has already contracted a disease. So now it's up to you, the antibody, to stamp out the germs before they reach epidemic proportions.

To kill a germ you simply have to move into it. You can move vertically, horizontally or diagonally. The type of disease to be combatted is determined by which of the three skill levels you reach. Get to level three and you'll have the dreaded *Leptospira Canicola* infection to deal with. And the nastier the disease, the faster the germs multiply.

If the disease gets out of control then poor old Stanley will be forced to resort to penicillin. Your mission will have failed! Full instructions are included in the game.

```

10 GOTO90
20 POKESD=5,64:POKESD=6,128:POKESD=24,15:POKESD=4,33
40 POKESD+1,57:POKESD,214:POKESD=1720:INEXTS2
50 POKESD+14,0:POKESD,172:POKESD=170:INEXTS2
60 G=0:IGOSUB=50:POKESD=4,0:POKESD=5,0:POKESD=6,0:RETURN
70 IF=0:THEN190
80 IF=0:5:0:THEN650
90 IFVAL(T18)=T,4-D:THEN120
100 B=INT(RND(1)*89745)+1:PEEK(B)<32:THEN190
120 B=PEEK(56321)
130 H=15-(RND(15))
140 IFV(H)=0:THEN70
150 IFPEEK(H+V(H))=32:THEN100
160 IFPEEK(H+V(H))=P:THENH=0-1:GOTO90
170 GOTO90
180 POKESD=32:INH+V(H):POKESD=H:POKESD=H+1:GOTO70
190 POKESD=5,64:POKESD=6,128:INT(RND(1)*16):INEXTS1:POKESD=4,33
210 POKESD+1,54:POKESD=4,128:INT(RND(1)*16):INEXTS1:POKESD=6,128
220 POKESD+1,51:POKESD,75:IGOSUB=230:POKESD=4,15:POKESD=4,33:FORV=1:TO3
230 FORS2=1:TO50:INEXTS2:REURN
240 POKESD=5,0:PRINT:INEXTS1:GOTO240
250 PRINT:YOU HAVE CURED STANLEY OF HIS DISEASE!
270 FORI=1:TO100:POKESD=4,0:POKESD=5,0:POKESD=6,0
280 SC=INT((VAL(T18))*100/1870)
290 PRINT:YOU SCORED /SC
310 PRINT:THE HIGHEST SCORE IS /HS
320 GET#(1,POKESD=V:THEPRINT:Q:GOTO1130
340 IF#="N:THEPOKESD=61,C:PRINT:END
350 GOTO320
360 PRINT:END
370 PRINT:
380 PRINT:
390 PRINT:
400 PRINT:
410 PRINT:
420 PRINT:
430 PRINT:
440 PRINT:
450 PRINT:
460 PRINT:
470 PRINT:
480 PRINT:
490 PRINT:
500 PRINT:
510 PRINT:
520 PRINT:
530 PRINT:
540 PRINT:
550 PRINT:
560 PRINT:
570 PRINT:
580 PRINT:
590 PRINT:
600 PRINT:
610 PRINT:
620 POKESD=56

```



FOR THE COMMODORE 64

```

630 M=1566:HI=54272:FOR1=1T06-D
640 B=INT(RND(1)*897+5):IFPEEK(B)=C:32ORS=NTHE#640
650 POKEB#HI,2:IFPOKEB,V=100SUBB:IFPOKEB,P=100+1:NEXTI:RETURN
660 FORV=1T03:IFPOKESD,5,64:IFPOKESD+6,128:IFPOKESD+24,15:IFPOKESD+4,33
670 POKESD+1,6:IFPOKESD+6,128:IFPOKESD+24,15:IFPOKESD+4,33
680 POKESD+5,64:IFPOKESD+6,128:IFPOKESD+24,15:IFPOKESD+4,33
690 FORSZ=1T030:NEXTSZ:IFORSZ=1T050:NEXTSZ
700 FORSZ=1T030:NEXTSZ:IFORSZ=1T050:NEXTSZ
710 POKESD+14,0:IFPOKESD+4,0:IFPOKESD+5,0:IFPOKESD+6,0:RETURN
720 POKESD+14,0:IFPOKESD+4,0:IFPOKESD+5,0:IFPOKESD+6,0:RETURN
730 PRINT"POOR STANLEY WILL HAVE TO HAVE..." :FOR1=1T01000:NEXT1
740 PRINT"  PHENICILLIN " :FOR1=1T0500:NEXT1
750 PRINT"#####"
760 PRINT"
770 PRINT"
780 PRINT"
790 PRINT"
800 PRINT"
810 PRINT"
820 PRINT"
830 PRINT"
840 PRINT"
850 PRINT"
860 PRINT"
870 PRINT"
880 PRINT"
890 PRINT"
900 PRINT"#####"
910 S#=" "
920 FORI=2T01STEP-1:FORH=1T0100:NEXTH:PRINT"#####"TAB(I);S#
930 NEXTI
940 FORH=1T030:IFPOKE1435,78:IFPOKES707,2:IFPOKE1555,77:IFPOKES527,2
950 POKE1435,32:IFPOKE1555,32:NEXTH
960 FORI=20T016STEP-1:PRINT"#####"TAB(I);:FORH=1T0100:NEXTH
970 PRINT"#####"
980 FOR1=1T01000:NEXT1:FORI2=1T01000:NEXTI2
990 S=1077:SD=54272:IR=42:IF#46:IV=01
1000 POKESD+14,0:IFPOKESD+4,0:IFPOKESD+5,0:IFPOKESD+6,0
1010 POKES2200,1:IFPOKES3281,1:PRINT"#####"
1020 PRINT"
1030 PRINT"
1040 PRINT"
1050 PRINT"
1060 PRINT"
1070 PRINTTAB(8);"#####":FRANK ROONEY 1983
1080 DIMV(10):FOR1=1T010:RENDV(1):NEXT1
1090 DATA 40,40,0,-1,-41,39,0,1,-39,41
1100 FORH=1T05
1110 FOR1=1T0300:NEXT1:RENDV(POKES+V):FORV=1T00500:NEXTV
1120 DATA200,330,175,272,284
1130 PRINT"#####":DO YOU WANT INSTRUCTIONS ? (Y OR N)"
1140 GET:IF#1:IFX#="Y":THEN170
1150 IFX#="N":THEN1250
1160 GOTO1140
1170 PRINT"POOR STANLEY IS ABOUT TO CATCH A DISEASE"
1180 PRINT"AND IT IS UP TO YOU, THE ANTIBODY (A), TO"
1190 PRINT"STOP OUT THE GERMS BEFORE THEY REACH"
1200 PRINT"THE IDENTIFIC PROPORTIONS."
1210 PRINT"THE ANTIBODY IS MOVED USING A JOYSTICK"
1220 PRINT"IN PORT 1."
1230 PRINT"THERE ARE 3 SKILL LEVELS WHICH DETERMINE"
1240 PRINT"THE TYPE OF DISEASE TO BE COMBATED. THE"
1250 PRINT"FASTER THE DISEASE - THE FASTER THE"
1260 PRINT"YOUR SCORE IS BASED ON THE"
1270 PRINT"AND THE SKILL LEVEL."
1280 PRINT"YOUR MISSION WILL HAVE FAILED SHOULD"
1290 PRINT"THE DISEASE GET OUT OF CONTROL, IN WHICH"
1300 PRINT"CASE POOR OLD STANLEY WILL HAVE TO"
1310 PRINT"PRESS TO PHENICILLIN"
1320 PRINT"PRESS TO PRESS SPACE TO CONTINUE"
1330 GET:IFX#=" " :THEN1350
1340 GOTO1320
1350 PRINT"SELECT SKILL LEVEL:"
1360 PRINT"1 STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS INFECTION"
1370 PRINT"2 (A NASTY GERM)"
1380 PRINT"3 ESCHERICHIA COLI INFECTION"
1390 PRINT"4 (A NASTIER GERM)"
1400 PRINT"5 LEPTOSPIRA CHICOLA INFECTION"
1410 PRINT"6 (A REALLY NASTY GERM)"
1420 PRINTTAB(14);"#####":PRESS 1 - 5
1430 GET:IF#V#(08):IFD(10)=3:THEN1430
1440 GOTO60

```



Victuals

```

5 DIM J$(4), SC(4), A(4), D$(4): AA=50
6 FOR I=0 TO 4: J$(I)=VIC-20: SC(I)=AA: AA=AA-5: NEXT
10 PRINT "CLS": WS="H": CS="[G]A[G]S[G]Z[G]X": GOTO 150
20 PRINT"[CU]"SPC(M)F#E#SPC(M+1)*2[CD]"D#"[2CD][CL]"D#"[CD]3": RET
30 PRINT"[CU]"SPC(M)F#E#SPC(M+1)*3[CD]"D#"[2CD][CL]"D#"[2CD][CL]"D#"[CD]3": RET
URN
40 PRINT"[CU]"SPC(M)F#E#SPC(M+1)*4[CD][CL]"D#"[2CD][4CD][3CL]"D#"[2CD][2CL]"D#"[CD][CL]5": RETURN
50 PRINT"[CU]"SPC(M)F#E#SPC(M+1)*5[CD][CL]"D#"[2CD][2CD][2CL]"D#"[CD][CL]5": RETURN
60 PRINT"[CU]"SPC(M)F#E#SPC(M+1)*6[CD][CL]"D#"[2CD][3CL][2CD]"D#"[2CD][2CL]3": RETURN
70 PRINT"[CU]"SPC(M)F#E#SPC(M+1)*7[CD][CL]"D#"[2CD][3CL][2CD]"D#"[2CD][2CL]3": RETURN
80 PRINT"[CU]"SPC(M)F#E#SPC(M+1)*8[CD][CL]"D#"[2CD][3CL][2CD]"D#"[2CD][2CL]3": RETURN
90 PRINT"[CU]"SPC(M)F#E#SPC(M+1)*9[CD][CL]"D#"[2CD][3CL][2CD]"D#"[2CD][2CL]3": RETURN
100 PRINT"[CU]"SPC(M)F#E#SPC(M+1)*10[CD][CL]"D#"[2CD][3CL][2CD]"D#"[2CD][2CL]3": RETURN
110 PRINT"[CU]"SPC(M)F#E#SPC(M+1)*11[CD][CL]"D#"[2CD][3CL][2CD]"D#"[2CD][2CL]3": RETURN
120 PRINT"[CU]"SPC(M)F#E#SPC(M+1)*12[CD][CL]"D#"[2CD][3CL][2CD]"D#"[2CD][2CL]3": RETURN
130 PRINT"[CU]"SPC(M)F#E#SPC(M+1)*13[CD][CL]"D#"[2CD][3CL][2CD]"D#"[2CD][2CL]3": RETURN
140 PRINT"[CU]"SPC(M)F#E#SPC(M+1)*14[CD][CL]"D#"[2CD][3CL][2CD]"D#"[2CD][2CL]3": RETURN
150 PRINT"[CU]"SPC(M)F#E#SPC(M+1)*15[CD][CL]"D#"[2CD][3CL][2CD]"D#"[2CD][2CL]3": RETURN
160 S1=36876: S2=S1-1: VD=S1+2: CO=S1+3: F=50: POKEVO, 15: P=0
170 M=2: T=0: POKECO, 93: IF C=O THEN F=0: GOTO 900
185 PRINT "CLS": SPC(1)REV: (RED)HI-LO POKER
190 PRINT "[HOM][CD][BLK]PTS: FTAB(11) GAMES: P: PRINT HI: J$(0) WITH SC(0)
195 PRINT "[HOM][3CD][2CR]"B#"[HOM]TAB(73) B#"[HOM]TAB(78) B#"[CD][10CR]"B#"[HOM]
[2CD]TAB(252) B#"[HOM]"
200 E#="[HOM][4CD]: GOSUB S15
320 FORT=1T04
330 GOSUB S00
335 ON X GOSUB 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 110, 120, 130, 140: GOSUB 400
340 IFL=5 THEN 170
350 POKES1, 240+T: FOR W=1 TO 300: NEXT: POKES1, 0: NEXT
360 GOTO 700
400 IF W#="H" AND A(T) > B THEN L=0: RETURN

```

FOR THE VIC-20 (UNEXPANDED)

```

410 IFW$="L"ANDA(T)<BTHENL=0:RETURN
420 L=5:F=F-10:FORZ=1TO150:POKES1-2,128:NEXT:POKES1-2,0:RETURN
500 B=A(T-1)
505 M=M+5:IFM>12THENE$="[HOM][14CD]":M=5
510 GETW$
515 X=INT(RND(1)*13)+1:Y=INT(RND(1)*4)+1:D$=MID$(C$,Y,1):A(T)=X:
D$(T)=D$
520 IFW$="H"ORW$="L"THEN530
530 PRINT"[HOM][BLK]":IFD$="[G>S]"ORD$="[G>Z]"THENPRINT"[RED]"
532 IFT=0THEN540
535 FORS=0TOT-1
536 IFA(T)=A(S)ANDD$(T)=D$(S)THEN515
537 NEXT:IFT>0THEN550
540 ONXGOSUB20,30,40,50,60,70,80,90,100,110,120,130,140
550 RETURN
700 FORZ=128TO254STEP.75:POKECO,Z:POKES1,Z:NEXT:POKES1,0
705 FORJ=0TO3:IFA(J)=A(J+1)+1THENNEXT:F=F+150
710 FORJ=0TO3:IFA(J)=A(J+1)-1THENNEXT:F=F+150
740 FORJ=0TO4:FORK=0TO4:IFA(J)=A(K)THENF=F+5
750 NEXTK,J
760 FORJ=0TO3:IFD$(J)=D$(J+1)THENNEXT:F=F+100
    
```

This is a card game based on the 'Play Your Cards Right' theme, in which you have to decide whether you want a low or high value card. Pairs, full house, flush etc are included and bonus points are awarded for any hands that appear in a winning sequence. You start with 50 points and you get ten attempts to reach a high score or go broke - the graphics and sound are pretty neat, too.

Here's a description of how the program works:

(see over)



Victuals

The main variables used are:-

- B\$ — Card face down
- F\$ — Card outline
- A — Array to hold cards showing
- D\$ — Suit of selected card
- W\$ — Select Higher or Lower
- M — To print card in correct position
- Line 10
Set W\$ to "H" to print first card
- Line 20-140
Subroutines for each card
- Line 150-180
Set variables for card face down, blank cards, sound, colour, and starting point (F)
- Line 170-200
Set up initial screen with

- five cards face down and as W\$ was set to "H" in line 10 goto card selection routine at line 515
- Line 320-350
is a for next loop for each card
- Line 360
Go to win routine at 700 if all correct
- Line 400-470
Check for successful prediction and adjust accordingly
- Line 500-525
Input prediction, card selection and positioning routine
- Line 530
Selects the correct colour for the suit
- Line 535-537
Checks that a card is not

- being duplicated by comparing the current card with those already showing. Selects another card if necessary.
- Line 540-550
Go-sub to print card
- Line 700-790
Win routine. Checks for any pairs, flushes, full house etc, adjusts points score and re-runs from line 170.
- Line 900-905
Broke routine. Plays the Death March while printing You're Broke down the screen.
- Line 1000
Checks if score is eligible

- for Hi-Score Table.
- Line 1002-1003
Enter Name.
- Line 1005-1070
Sort routine for Hi-Score Table.
- Line 2000-2070
Print Hi-Score Table and Another Go?
- Line 3000-3010
Data for Line 900.

```

790 GOTO170
900 PRINT"[CLS][BLK]":FORI=0TO11:READB$,P,Q:PRINT"[10CR]B$":POKES1,P:FORL=1TOQ*2
00:NEXT
905 POKES1,0:NEXT
1000 IFF=<SC(4) THEN2000
1002 PRINT"[CLS][BLK]ENTER NAME (8 LETTERS)":INPUTJ$(4):SC(4)=F
1003 IFLEN(J$(4))>8 THEN1002
1005 FORT=0TO3:E=0:FORO=0TO3:IFSC(S)>=SC(S+1) THEN1050
1010 M=SC(S):K=J$(S)
1020 SC(S)=SC(S+1):J$(S)=J$(S+1)
1030 SC(S+1)=M:J$(S+1)=K
1040 E=1
1050 NEXTS
1060 IFE=0 THEN2000
1070 NEXTT
2000 PRINT"[CLS][BLU][5SPC][REV]SCORE:[WHT]F
2005 PRINT"[CD][5SPC][REV][RED]HI-SCORES:[2CD][BLK]"
2010 FORI=0TO4:PRINTJ$(I)TAB(12)SC(I):NEXT
2020 PRINT"[HOM][13CD][2CR]ANOTHER GAME(Y/N)"
2030 GETW$
2040 IFW$="Y" THENRESTORE:G$="":W$="H":GOTO150
2050 IFW$="N" THEN2070
2060 GOTO2030
2070 PRINT"[CLS]BYE-BYE":END
3000 DATA"Y",143,3,"0",143,2,"U",143,1,"",143,3,"R",161,2,"E",155,1,"",155,2
3010 DATA"B",143,1,"R",143,2,"0",137,1,"K",143,0,"E",143,4

```





Orders to:
Melbourne House Publishers
39 Milton Trading Estate
Abingdon, Oxon OX14 4TD

Correspondence to:
Church Yard
Tring
Hertfordshire HP23 5LU

All Melbourne House cassette software is unconditionally guaranteed against malfunction.

Trade enquiries welcome.

Please send me your free catalogue.
Please send me:

COMMODORE 64 SOFTWARE

<input type="checkbox"/> Castle of Terror	£9.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Commodore 64 Sherlock	£14.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Commodore 64 Hampstead	£9.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Commodore 64 The Hobbit	£14.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Zim Sala Blim	£9.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Commodore 64 Classic Adventure	£6.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Commodore 64 Hungry Horace	£5.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Commodore 64 Horace Goes Skiing	£5.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Commodore 64 FORTH	£14.95
<input type="checkbox"/> A.C.O.S. +	£8.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Commodore 64 Penetrator	£7.95

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE

<input type="checkbox"/> Spectrum Sherlock 48K	£14.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Spectrum Hampstead 48K	£9.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Spectrum Sports Hein 48K	£5.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Spectrum Mugsy 48K	£5.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Spectrum Penetrator 48K	£5.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Spectrum The Hobbit 48K	£14.95
<input type="checkbox"/> H.U.R.G. 48K	£14.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Spectrum Classic Adventure 48K	£6.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Melbourne Draw 48K	£8.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Abersoft FORTH 48K	£14.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Sir Lancelot 16K & 48K	£5.95

BBC SOFTWARE

<input type="checkbox"/> BBC The Hobbit, Model B	£14.95
<input type="checkbox"/> BBC/Electronic Classic Adventure	£6.95

All versions of 'The Hobbit' are identical with regard to the adventure program. Due to memory limitations, BBC cassette version does not include graphics.

..... £
Please add 80p for post & pack 80
TOTAL £

I enclose my cheque
 money order for £

Please debit my Access card No

Copy Date

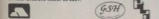
Signature

Name

Address

..... Postcode

Access orders can be telephoned through on our 24-hour ansafone (0235) 83 5801.



Castle Of Terror is a superb graphic adventure game set in the 1880's when and where "Dracula" stories abounded. You are in a village near a large Castle in which the secretive Count lives. You must travel about the village, collecting items which may be of use to you on your bold mission.

You must also find out what your mission is by talking to the right people. But don't be fooled!

- ★ Multi-word "English Language" style input
- ★ Superb, highly detailed graphics
- ★ Animated characters, special effects and sound.

Surviving is success enough, but escaping with the treasure is the ultimate achievement and won't be easily accomplished!

CASTLE of TERROR



Melbourne House

PSYCHEDELIA

A Light Synthesiser



Flamesoft



BEYOND

CHALLENGING SOFTWARE

The Psi may be weaving their invisible tentacles around you even now.

They have manipulated man for tens of thousands of years.

Only now have we discovered it...

Only now are we perceived as a threat...

Only now are we in danger...


And our only defence is...

A character you can *really* control, reacting realistically to every twist of the joystick, as he jinks and leaps in and out of his 3D background.

WARRIOR

		Quantity
Please send me Psi Warrior (Commodore 64 £9.95)		
From the authors of Psytron (Commodore 64 £7.95)		
Order Hotline 0858 34567.		Total
Enquiries 01-837 2899.		Price £
I enclose a Postal Order/Cheque payable to Beyond , or charge my credit card		
Card Number _____		
Access/Visa (Delete as necessary)		
Name _____		
Address _____		
Post Code _____		
Signed _____		Please rush me details of the Beyond Club! <input type="checkbox"/>

Beyond Competition House, Farnon Road, Market Harborough, Leicestershire LE19 9NR



Victuals

TANK AMBUSH —

Title Screen and Instructions, Initialise game

```

10 VOL $:SC=3072:CL=2048:BR=7:COLOR0,2,BR:V=12:K=0
11 PRINT "  O  U  B  I  T  H  E  M  I  S  S  I  L  E  "
12 PRINT "  S  E  E  T  H  E  T  R  A  C  K  I  N  G  "
13 PRINT "  T  H  E  T  A  N  K  I  N  T  H  E  "
14 PRINT "  W  O  O  D  S  A  N  D  H  I  D  I  N  G  "
15 PRINT "  W  I  T  H  I  N  T  H  E  W  O  O  D  S  "
16 PRINT "  O  R  B  E  H  I  N  D  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
17 PRINT "  O  F  T  H  E  T  R  E  E  "
18 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
19 PRINT "  O  F  T  H  E  T  R  E  E  "
20 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
21 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
22 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
23 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
24 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
25 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
26 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
27 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
28 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
29 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
30 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
31 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
32 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
33 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
34 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
35 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
36 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
37 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
38 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
39 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
40 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
41 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
42 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
43 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
44 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
45 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
46 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
47 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
48 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
49 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
50 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
51 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
52 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
53 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
54 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
55 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
56 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
57 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
58 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
59 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
60 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
61 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
62 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
63 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
64 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
65 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
66 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
67 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
68 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
69 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
70 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
71 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
72 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
73 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
74 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
75 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
76 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
77 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
78 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
79 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
80 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
81 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
82 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
83 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
84 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
85 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
86 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
87 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
88 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
89 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
90 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
91 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
92 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
93 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
94 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
95 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
96 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
97 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
98 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
99 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
100 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
101 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
102 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
103 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
104 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
105 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
106 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
107 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
108 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
109 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
110 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
111 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
112 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
113 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
114 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
115 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
116 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
117 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
118 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
119 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
120 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
121 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
122 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
123 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
124 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
125 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
126 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
127 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
128 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
129 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
130 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
131 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
132 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
133 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
134 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
135 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
136 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
137 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
138 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
139 PRINT "  O  R  T  H  E  H  E  D  G  E  "
140 GETA$:IF ASC(A$)<13 THEN 149
141 GOSUB 710:GOSUB 668
142 TB=PEEK(SC+40*V+X):TC=PEEK(CL+40*V+X)
143 POKE SC+40*V+X,215:POKE CL+40*V+X,0
144
145
146
147

```



The hunter against the hunted: hiding within the woods or lying behind hedges are devious infantrymen with dangerous heat-

NOTE:
Two symbols in this program need some explanation to avoid confusion.

- ▲ = SPACE
- ▼ = COLON

Get Input, Move Missile In, Move and Fire Tank

```

180 GETA$
190 IF A$="" THEN GOSUB 450
200 E=E+1:IF EC8-LV THEN 340
210 E=0
220 POKE SC+40*V+X,EB:POKE CL+40*V+X,EC:SOUND 1,100
230 O=ABS(CX-X)-ABS(EV-Y),2
240 IF EV<Y AND ABS(CX-X)>1 THEN EV=EV+INT(CRND(0)*3-1):GOTO 260
250 IF EV<Y THEN EV=EV+1
260 IF EX<X AND ABS(EV-Y)>1 THEN EX=EX+INT(CRND(0)*3-1):GOTO 290
270 IF EX<X THEN EX=EX+1
280 IF EX>X THEN EX=EX-1
290 IF EV<Y THEN EV=EV+3
300 IF EV<Y THEN EV=EV+24
310 IF EX<X THEN EX=EX+38
320 IF EX<X THEN EX=EX+38
330 GOSUB 670
340 IF A$="" THEN 180
350 POKE SC+40*V+X,TB:POKE CL+40*V+X,TC
360 IF A$="Q" THEN V=V-1:SOUND 3,400,10:IF Y<2 THEN V=2
370 IF A$="Z" THEN V=V+1:SOUND 3,380,10:IF Y>24 THEN V=24
380 IF A$="I" THEN X=X-1:SOUND 3,420,10:IF X<0 THEN X=0

```

Tank Ambush is taken from the Commodore 16 Games Book by Melbourne House.



4 the six-four supplies co

p.o. box 19, whitstable, kent ct5 1tj
 Access/Visa Orders: 0227 266289, 0227 462600
 ...Number One For Choice...

The Six-Four Supplies Company is the premier independent mail-order supplier of specialist products for the Commodore 64. Shop by mail-order in confidence — and experience the kind of service enjoyed by thousands of regular customers in the UK, Europe and as far afield as Fiji. We can provide anything from our catalogue of over 1500 items of recreational, educational and business software just some of which is listed here. (Catalogue 50p and large SAE but free with updates to customers. Ideal for checking your software collection! Get on our mailing list now!)

COMPARE OUR PRICES! And we'll try to better anything lower on the software you see here!
 Please add 50p P&P for orders under £20 (Europe £1 each item, airmail elsewhere at cost). Make cheques/P.O.s/M.O.s payable to
THE SIX—FOUR SUPPLIES COMPANY.

WORDPROCESSING

Bank Street Writer	d58.00
Easy Script	d65.00
Easy Spell UK	d45.00
Easy Spell US	d20.00
Heswriter	r37.00
Micro Wordcraft	d24.95
Mirage Professional	d75.00
My Word	c14.95
Omniiwriter	c/d58.00
Paperclip	d75.00
Super Text Professional	d82.00
Textpro	c9.95
Textpro	d12.95
VizaSpell	d65.00
VizaWrite	d68.00
VizaWrite	r85.00
VizaWrite + VizaSpell	d99.00
Word Writer	d42.00
Word Wizard	c6.99
Wordcraft 40	d85.00

OFFICE

Adv Report Generator	d42.00
Figaro 64	d85.00
Home Office	c14.95
Jane (+ mouse)	d220.00
Magic Desk	r40.00
Stat 64	r29.00
SPP (statistics)	d200.00
SPP-Junior	d39.00
Time/Money Manager	d58.00
VizaStar	r99.00

BUSINESS

Buscom4-Stock System	c/d25.50
Easy Stock	d70.00
Gemini Stock Control	c19.50
Gemini Stock Control	d24.00
Inventory Management	d66.00
Sales Ledger (Anag)	d75.00
Stock Aid	c/d30.00
Stock Control (SDL)	c20.00

ACCOUNTS

Buscom1-Monthly Accts	c/d25.50
Buscom2-Wages System	c/d25.00
Buscom3-Retail Accts	c/d25.50
Future Finance	d70.00
Gemini Cashbook	c85.00
Gemini Cashbook	d80.00
Gemini Final Accounts	c55.00
Gemini Final Accounts	d80.00
Gemini Purchase Ledger	d75.00
Gemini VAT File	c19.50
Gemini VAT File	c24.00
Invoicing	c20.00

Invostat	c/d30.00
Micro-Simplex	d165.00
Purchase Ledger (SDL)	c20.00
Sales Ledger (SDL)	c20.00
Transact	c/d30.00

PERSONAL ACCOUNTS

Budgeteer	c8.95
Checkbook	d25.00
Checkbook Manager	c14.95
Dialog Home Accounts	c14.95
Dialog Home Accounts	d16.95
Gemini Home Accounts	c19.95
Gemini Home Accounts	d24.95
Home Accountant	d62.00
Household Finance	d23.00
Money Manager (CBM)	c/d9.99
Money Manager (T/Work)	c/d20.00
Personal Accountant	d26.00
The Electronic C/Book	d20.00

SPREADSHEETS

Basicalc	c17.95
Basicalc	d19.95
Basicalc II	d49.00
Basicalc II	d51.95
Basicalc III	d75.00
Calc Result	r+d95.00
Calc Result Easy	r47.50
Easy Calc	d40.00
InstaCalc	d87.50
InstaCalc Graphic	d87.50
Multiplan	d95.00
PractiCalc	d38.00
PractiCalc	c35.00
Programmable Spreadsheet	d60.00

DATABASES

Data Manager	c/d21.00
Datapro	c9.95
Datapro	d12.95
Diary 64	r29.00
DFM Database	c/d24.00
Easy File	d45.00
FCM (filing/cat/mail)	d42.00
Gemini Database	c19.50
Maggie 64	d99.00
Micro Maggie	d39.95
Mirage Database Manager	d72.00
PractiFile	d38.00
PractiFile	c38.00
Superbase 64	d88.00
The Consultant (Oracle)	d99.00
The Manager	d38.00

APPLICATION DATABASES

Easy Mail	d20.00
Electronic Address Book	d25.00
Home Inventory (Pract)	d25.00
Home Inventory (Crtve)	c12.00
Home Manager	c/d12.95
Inventory 64	d27.00
Mail List	c19.50
Mail List	d24.00
Mirc Cookbook	d27.00
Photographs	d25.00
Recipes	d25.00
Stamps	d25.00

LANGUAGES/ENHANCEMENTS

Acos+	c8.95
Breedons BASIC	d39.95
BC BASIC	r57.50
BC BASIC	c17.50
CPM Processor	r50.00
FORTH 64	r29.95
FORTH 64(Hesware)	r47.50
FORTH (HAndic)	r29.95
FORTH (Melbourne House)	c19.95
Logo (CBM)	d34.95
Oxford Pascal	d49.95

Pilot (CBM)	d24.95
Simons BASIC	r45.00
Simons BASIC Xtension	c/d19.95
Supabasic	c/d9.95
Turbo 64	c14.95
Turtle Graphics II	r50.00
Ultrabasic 64	d24.95
Zeus 64	c9.95
Zoom Pascal	d29.95

PROGRAMMING AIDS/UTILITIES

Adventure Writer	d24.95
Assembler Tutor	c/d29.95
Assembler Development	d24.95
Assembler 64 (CBM)	d41.00
Basic Lightning	c14.95
Basic Lightning	d19.95
Chartpak	d24.95
CADPACK (needs lightpen)	d35.00
CodeWriter	d85.00
Disco (tape-disk)	c9.95
Disk Dissector	d27.50
Diskey	d36.00
Discus (tape-disk +)	c9.95
Fastback (rapid backup)	c9.95
Games Creator	c12.95
Go Sprite	c9.95
Graphics BASIC	d26.00
Hesmon	r35.00
HS-64 Assembler Dev Sys	r67.50
HS-64 Assembler	d+r55.00
Hypersave-64	c7.50
JetPack Compiler	c14.95
JetPack Compiler	d39.95
Machine Lightning	c29.95
Machine Lightning	c39.95
Master 64	d69.00
Mikro Assembler	r55.00
Mon 64	r39.50
Panorama-H	c17.95
Panorama-H	c19.95
Petspeed	d47.00
Programmers Utilities	d14.95
The Quill	c19.95
Quick Disk	d11.00
Rocket (speed save/load)	d11.00
RBS (rapid backup)	c7.50
SAM (speech synthesiser)	d48.00
Scope	c17.95
SpriteMaker	c8.95
SuperFont	c6.95
Taper (tape backup)	c9.95
The Last One	d57.50
The Quill	c14.95
The Quill	d19.95
Victree	r53.00
White Lightning	c19.95
White Lightning	c29.95

RECREATIONAL

A full selection of games and adventure software is available, including the very latest releases. Try us first!

COMPUNET

Get on-line with a really useful and usable extension to your computer. Marvellous fun!
CBM Modem JAN SPECIAL: r95.00.
 Includes first year's COMPUNET subscription.

If the hotline answerphone is in use and you'd rather not place an order on the machine please leave your name and number and someone will return your call promptly. We value your custom... and we want to be able to help you!
PLUS-4 and C16 SOFTWARE ALSO!

SCREEN SCENE

Gunslinger Vic 20 (+16K) Keyboard or joystick Omega Price £1.99

Presentation:
Skill level:
Interest:
Value for money:

Be of good cheer Vic owners, Omega are re-releasing established titles, thinly disguised, at rock-bottom prices.

This two-player game features a fully expanded arena for a quick-on-the-draw contest. I can't see any way of outsmarting the computer, unless you are a might quicker than a microchip — so there must be two of you for the game to be playable.

The gunslingers are readily recognisable as mean hordes

as opposed to token squiggles. Cacti offer cover as does the occasional stagecoach and the cheery undertakers are on hand to tidy up. There really isn't too much to the game — just the duel, with good graphics and decent sound and if that's all you want . . .

If Omega continue with this policy there should soon be some ace games sloshing around at silly prices. Does it really matter it has been around for years?



Dodo Lair Vic 20 (unexpanded) Software Projects Price £5.95

Presentation:
Skill level:
Interest:
Value for money:

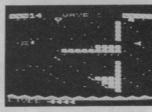
To describe this space battle as frantically fast and furious is an understatement. I have been through all eight waves of Arcadia (a noted toughie), but I could hardly dent this one.

There is a technique . . . bob up and down to clear a path. Anyway, the old faithful spacecraft has been unleashed against a host of megarrific aliens who are cemented together by their loyalty to a Dodo. There are nine waves to survive: they are static

while the horrendous hordes scroll your way, lobbing the odd star shell or something similar.

The purple meanie missiles must not be allowed to reach your side of the screen while the more you blast at the Buldas, the quicker they multiply. Smash through using a shield, unless you can shoot faster than they can breed.

This has good battle sounds, bright colours and is well worth the frustration it causes.



Fatty Henry Vic 20 (unexpanded) Software Projects Price £5.95

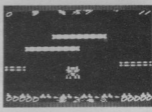
Presentation:
Skill level:
Interest:
Value for money:

Many 3.5K Vic games are blighted by crummy graphics and threadbare scenery — often just the one screen.

One solution employed by considerate authors is the expanded screen with jumbo characters. Another option has been adopted here . . . multicolour-mode.

The place is a hot oven, the first of ten and the heat is on. Your only hope of not ending up as calamari is to pick up drops of

water condensing on a pipe and quench the flames before the temperature hits boiling point. Sizzling fat spurts up and all that cholesterol can't be too good for your general health. Apart from fresh layouts replete with blocking ledges and oven foam to boot, there's a pugnacious pooch (him of the title) to be bought.



Battleground Vic 20 (unexpanded) Keyboard or joystick Omega Price £1.99

Presentation:
Skill level:
Interest:
Value for money:

Originally imported from Germany by Anirog and now doing the rounds again with a different cassette insert.

You control a wedge-shaped flying machine which also doubles as a gun-cum-fortification maker. Dodging about behind barricades, you exchange fire with trundling armoured vehicles. These have to be weak before they crumble.

To keep the interest going, each armoured wave is of a different mark (I saw four types), yet the graphics are too small to be worthy of any attention in their own right.

At least the format is entirely distinct from the two-up Tank Quel efforts and does allow for tactics to be evolved.

This is a value for money shoot-up with ten levels of skill.



Space Shuttle Commodore 64 Activation Price £9.99

Presentation:
Skill level:
Interest:
Value for money:

You are in the hot seat of the Space Shuttle Discovery. The object is to achieve orbit, dock with the satellite as many times as you can and, finally, point the thing Earthward and land it.

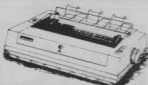
As you can imagine all of this is not accomplished without a little difficulty, which is why those nice people at Activation give you a 36 page flight manual to help you work it out. Like most

flight simulators the game relies less on manual dexterity than the ability to simultaneously read a dozen different instruments and make appropriate course changes.

It should prove a challenge to all but the most accomplished simulator pilots. Graphics are good and sound, whilst used sparingly, is realistic.



IF YOU OWN A COMMODORE 64. YOU CANNOT AFFORD TO IGNORE THESE OFFERS



- Will print the full CBM character set
- Will print User Defined character set
- Will make High and Low RES Screens
- Dumps
- Is compatible with most utilities
- Will work with most Leads (ie. Audiotronics/Superfont)
- Also will work with all Centronics Printers

£195.00 inc VAT

Printer, supplied with Commodore 64 Interface for under £200 INC VAT! The KDC FT5001 is a 100CPS, Bi-directional with logic seeking, dot matrix printer of the 8 bit parallel CENTRONICS style with an optional RS232C with 2K buffer.

EPSON MAGIC is, of course, available without the printer for the meagre sum of **£9.50** (software only) or **£19.50** with cable (Yes, it does work with EasyScript!)

SUPPLIED WITH A PROPER MULTICORE CABLE

THE MANY FEATURES INCLUDE:-

- Friction & Ad; Sprocket teed with auto insert Super & Subscript PICA & ELITE ITALICS. User fonts + descenders.

NEW! 1541 DISK USERS! HYPERDRIVE

WILL TURBOCHARGE YOUR DISK-BASED SOFTWARE TO LOAD UP TO FOUR TIMES FASTER!
SUPPLIED ON DISK, WITH MANUAL, FOR **£9.50**

WRITE OR PHONE TODAY!

OLD! YES INDEED... OUR EXTENDED BASIC WITH BUILT-IN ASSEMBLER + 60 PAGE MANUAL

Was the 1st such utility available for the Commodore 64. And it still takes some beating at just **£19.50**

FULL details on these and our other titles (inc. games) are given in our information booklet — "UPDATE" — its free

01-670 3533

MUSHROOM SOFTWARE

193 ROMANY RD.
LONDON SE27 9PR

747 Flight Simulator (over 15,000 sold already)



Picture shows BBC/B version (2 colour)

Look at these features on our CBM-64 version.

- * full colour high-resolution graphics
- * fast - 100% machine code
- * real engine sound and audible alarms
- * take-off, land and fly between seven airports
- * instrument landing system (ILS)
- * precise, perspective view through cockpit window
- * joystick optional
- * full, four-engine instrumentation
- * 21 real dials plus many other indicators

Available direct from **DACC Ltd.**

Cassette **£9.95** Disk **£11.95**

** Commodore 64 Accessories **

- ** High quality PVC dust cover each: **£2.95**
- ** Blank C20 cassettes five for: **£2.75**
- ** Disk s/s s/d each: **£1.95**
- ** Disk storage box each: **£1.95**
- ** Flow-chart template each: **£1.00**

all prices include VAT, P&P

Despatch within 48 hours by first class post

- ** Special Offer - order 747 F/S and receive dust-cover or any other accessory absolutely free **

order from **DACC Ltd.** (Dept CUS 2)

23 Waverley Road, Hindley, Wigan, Lancs. WN2 3BN.

Sophisticated Games For Vic 20/CBM 64

Vic/64 Cricket Realistic game of tactical skill and luck. Ball by ball commentary with full scorecard and all the major rules of cricket correctly interpreted. Printer game save features.

Vic Cricket for Vic 20 +16K **£5.99**
New: 64 Cricket with extra features **£6.99**

League Soccer League title game for 2-24 players with automatic fixtures, action commentary, results check, scorers, league table, cup draw etc. Printer game save features.

League Soccer for Vic 20 +16K **£5.99**
New: 64 League Soccer with many more features still **£6.99**

Whodunnit! 12 guests have gathered for drinks at Murder Manor, but one of them has more than drinks on his mind. Addictive and thrilling detective game for 1 to 6 players, with genuinely different game each time.

Whodunnit for Vic 20 +8K or any CBM 64 (state which) **£4.99**

Top of the Pops Easy to learn about the music business. For up to 10 players. Include printer game save features.

Top of the Pops for Vic 20 +8K **£4.99**
New: 64 Top of the Pops - even bigger and better **£5.99**

Election Night Special Lead your own Party into the next General Election. A game for 1-3 players. Printer game save.

Election Night Special for Vic 20 +8K or any CBM 64 **£4.99**

Party 4 Four games to match the progress of your party: Masterword, A Day at the Races, Game X (Strip Poker) and Consequences. Harmless fun (nothing offensive) but good fun.

Vic Party 4 for Vic +8K or more **£5.99**
64 Party 4 **£5.99**

NEW: Adults Only Fun game for 2-10 broadminded players. Lots of cuddling and kissing, plus many other rewards and forfeits; you never know what you'll end up doing, or with whom! Nothing offensive, but you MUST be fairly broadminded.

Adults Only for Vic 20 +16K expansion **£5.99**
64 Adults Only **£5.99**

Disc versions available for all games - £2.00 extra.
All prices include P&P (UK only). Games sold subject to conditions of sale which are available on request.

Please write or phone for details of our full range.

Sophisticated Games Dept CU

27 Queens Road, Keynsham, Avon BS18 2NQ

Tel: 02756 3427

SCREEN SCENE

Bear George Commodore 64 Cheetahsoft Price £6.95

Presentation: ■■■■■
Skill level: ■■■■■
Interest: ■■■■■
Value for money: ■■■■■

A hungry looking Bear George is wandering around in the orchard looking for windfall apples to eat, so he can become fat enough to go and hibernate.

To hinder you further a pesky squirrel keeps dropping nuts from the boughs above. If one of these hits George on the head it causes him to fall on his bum and lose some of his hard-earned fat. After munching apples George is magically transported to a holi-

day skiing resort. George must make his way to his cave avoiding such hazards as manic skiers, spiders, and a caged truck which carts him back to the orchard if he's not fat enough to go bye-bye for the winter.

I tired of this game fairly quickly. The two screen scenario is limiting and leaves much to the imagination. The graphics are at best average and at worst badly programmed.



Snokie Commodore 64 Funsoft/U.S. Gold Price £9.95 cass £12.95 disk

Presentation: ■■■■■
Skill level: ■■■■■
Interest: ■■■■■
Value for money: ■■■■■

The theme to this game is a familiar one. The hero is a cutie looking pink penguin, who can jump pretty well but can't fly. Contact with water usually proves fatal.

Snokie's most immediate concern is that his girlfriend Cara has been abducted by the evil Grodies (boo hiss).

You have to guide Snokie through seven screens to reunite

him with Cara. There are hazardous glaciers with deadly boulders to be negotiated, moving ice floes to be hopped across, and falling icicles which threaten to spear you at every move.

The graphics are imaginative and well done. When Snokie cops it a skull appears in his place accompanied by a catchy little tune. On the whole the game is very enjoyable and highly addictive.



Kong Strikes Back Commodore 64 Joystick only Ocean Price £7.95

Presentation: ■■■■■
Skill level: ■■■■■
Interest: ■■■■■
Value for money: ■■■■■

This time round our Thrilla Gorilla arch enemy has taken a fancy to roller-coasters. Barrels are out, cars are in. These respond to the laws of gravity by changing pace on the slopes — a trap for the unwary.

Armed with four bombs, you must reach the top of the switchback to effect a rescue. Grab the various bonuses from the ladders and prepare for the second of the four tortuous circuits. From now

on fairground objects exert a stronger influence on the proceedings and even custard pies muscle in on the action.

A worthy follow-up to the original, with a well developed theme, right down to the hurdy-gurdy music. The screen spills over into the border, reflecting the overall quality of this program: in fact everything has been refined and polished for maximum enjoyment.



Raid On Bungeling Bay Commodore 64 Ariolasoft Price £9.95 cass £12.95 disk

Presentation: ■■■■■
Skill level: ■■■■■
Interest: ■■■■■
Value for money: ■■■■■

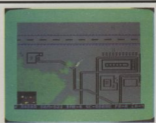
The story so far. The evil Bungeling Empire is churning weapons out of its six computer controlled factories. Could it be their aim is universal domination?

Each of their factories is on an island and is well protected by ground and air defences. On your side you have five aircraft equipped with nine bombs and an unlimited supply of missiles. Your base is the helicopter carrier and you can return here to repair

damage and restock with bombs.

The objective is twofold. Firstly to bomb the factories out of existence, secondly to defend your carrier. The game requires more attention to strategy than your average 'shoot 'em up'.

Graphics are well used and wrap around screen adds to the realism of it. Nice touches include a newspaper story and victory parade if you are successful.



Starace Commodore 64 Mastertronic Price £1.99

Presentation: ■■■■■
Skill level: ■■■■■
Interest: ■■■■■
Value for money: ■■■■■

Starace is one of Mastertronic's £1.99 range and as far as this one is concerned I'd say it was overpriced.

The planet Alpha One is dying and the humanoid inhabitants have to find a new home. You are one of the space fighters sent out to accomplish this task. On your quest you must travel through five galaxies.

In Galaxy One three of the aforementioned aliens attack your ship and as you can't fire

back you must run away!

In Galaxy Two, you must avoid the asteroids and fireballs. There aren't that many of them so colliding with them is probably almost as difficult as avoiding them. Galaxy Three is more interesting. Pilot your ship into the gravitational beam of the mother ship to achieve docking whilst avoiding the asteroid shower (more of a light drizzle).

This version is much too easy to be any fun.



SCREEN SCENE



**Cadcam Warrior
Commodore 64
Taskset**
Price £9.95 cass
£12.95 disk

Presentation: ██████
Skill level: ██████
Interest: ██████
Value for money: ██████

CADCAM is an acronym for Computer Aided Design-Computer Aided Manufacture which is a reality here and now. But for the purposes of the scenario we have jumped into the future to arrive at the inception of a new processing unit. Cadcam Technology have booked a whole floor at the 25th Cadcam International Show to demonstrate their remarkable machine. Naturally security is

tight. Problem is the machine's gone up the creek and no-one can break the security to fix it. The memory bank dedicated to human needs has gone down. There is no time for a major overhaul but there is time to send in the mini-android MAD 2.

He must work his way across a series of 3D metal plates, exploring both surfaces and taking the necessary steps to clear each screen of the system's defences

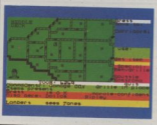


**Black Thunder
Commodore 64
Quicksilva**
Price £7.95

Presentation: ██████
Skill level: ██████
Interest: ██████
Value for money: ██████

Loco was a great game from the self-taught Tony Crowther, written while he was with Alligata. While awaiting (eagerly!) for the follow-up on the Gremilin Graphics label in zoomed Black Thunder courtesy of Quicksilva. Never look a gift horse in the mouth, even if it is mutton dressed up as lamb. Loco now looks positively homespun by comparison, as you stealthily ease into the purple death mobile.

Your ambition is to escape from the confines of a futuristic city; Mr. Nasty's aim is to keep you there. As you make a dash for it, it dawns on you that droid tanks are careering towards you; helicopters and missiles are tracking from behind and somewhere above are malevolent UFOs, which seem indestructible from where I'm standing. You're bristling with shells, a forward and a rear gun (you control the



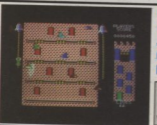
**Alien
Commodore 64
Argus**
Price £8.99

Presentation: ██████
Skill level: ██████
Interest: ██████
Value for money: ██████

Try and kill the alien by commanding the crew to move around the ship and carry out various instructions. The alien can be killed either by shoving it out of an airlock or by self destructing the ship and evacuating (only if there is nobody left alive). You have to take Jones, the ship's cat, with you. Mother, the ship's computer, won't launch the lifeboat if you've left anyone behind.

Three types of information are

displayed on the screen for three decks on the Nostromo and you can obtain a map of any one of them. Each map gives details of room locations, stairs to other levels, and positions of grills. Instructions are given to the crew using the Command Monitor. This enables you to select individual crew members and instruct them using a menu system, though the crew may not always obey you. Each of them has their own personality



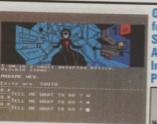
**Hunchback II
Commodore 64
Joystick only
Ocean**
Price £7.95

Presentation: ██████
Skill level: ██████
Interest: ██████
Value for money: ██████

Level or platform games are almost two-a-penny these days. Well, this offering probably won't lead to early retirement for all at Ocean but it does have plenty going for it. It has an identity, it's not Jet Set Willy in drag glasses nor Chuckie Egg in dark. No, this climbing caper exudes the aroma of old Notre Dame, cartoon style.

Quasimodo and friends will keep you wiggling the joystick

during many hours of compelling play as you strive for the next screen. The denouement centres around a clock tower, with clockwork mechanisms, cogs and winding gear... all hunchback, minicement-makers. Of course, there are also the bells, the bells! These replace the standard power pills or keys. Mopping-up the complete set leads you further up the clock tower where you get to ring the



**Questprobe
featuring
Spiderman
Adventure
International**
Price £6.95

Presentation: ██████
Skill level: ██████
Interest: ██████
Value for money: ██████

If you like Marvel comics — even though DC are better — I'd say there's a fair chance that this will be your kind of thing. It's another Scott Adams adventure game, this time featuring Spider-Man. In your travels you bump into many of Spider-Man's foes — Doctor Octopus, Hydro-Man and Mysterio to name but three.

The big problem with Spider-Man's foes is that they might just as well be blocks of stone. I tried kicking Hydro-Man and he re-

mained inert. So, after a pause for thought I decided that jumping on him from the ceiling would probably do the trick. Still no reaction.

Shouting abuse was equally ineffective. Perhaps I needed more points before Hydro-Man would take any notice of my kicking and foul language. Either way I felt there was a definite lack of action considering the abundance of evil arch-criminals and superheroes.

● SCREEN STAR ●

by shooting, gathering or what-reinforced with interlacing ever) to enable further progress. puzzles; in fact it's almost a pro-The defences are computer ject. The challenge of Cadcam generated making everthing Warrior lies in the tactical pro-logical — it's up to MAD 2 to blem of plotting your way crack the pattern and decipher through 8,192 screens using as the internal architecture to many short-cuts as possible, facilitate the journey to plate Must be described as innovative 8,192.

Each plate is depicted in full Cadcam at their best yet. Having perspective, with ridges and just seen Beside the Seaside I holes connecting the two sur- disagree — see next month's faces. The action is pure arcade User and decide for yourself.

altitude of fire on this one) and moving panorama of the city- you can look forward to grabbing scape with the interceptors further supplies of ammo en superimposed. You can watch route. Put up a defensive um- your missiles launch, judge their brella, but be cagey. height and thrill to direct hits.

The screen is divided hori- Apart from a tingling tune the zontally: the lower portion is a program speaks to you: "Get scrolling radar display of the road ready"; "Game over"; "Your network (which makes Spaghetti score is . . ." which gives it an Junction look like a slip road) arcade feel, but may also get on showing your position and the your nerves after a while. approach of danger. The Tony Crowther's next game will business half is a constantly also be on the Quicksilver label.

and if you instruct a queasy with no crew losses. Alter- crewmember to attack the alien natively, you can bungle the they may think twice. Another whole thing by running out of oc- complication is that one of the ygen or setting the self destruct crew is an android and you don't and not giving yourself time to know which one it is.

If a crew member is attacked. However well you do, the by the alien the map area fills the game remains exciting, nail with a large image of the hear you scream" the blurb says, quite unnerving. There are a My neighbours aren't so for- number of possible conclusions and the your nerves after a while. to the game. If you are ultra hard time. But who needs neigh- successful the alien can be killed bours with entertainment like this.

big daddies and free Esmerelda There are two more stages plus into the bargain. the belfry where fireballs, ar- rows, cannonballs and axes are athletic rope work as you switch promised. Reach the finale, ring bell pulleys to access ledges. the bells and rescue 'er indoors.

Each stage encourages Hunchback I was the game Hooks and moving platforms are auxiliary modes of transport, with the ever present threat of a ago. Now — whether it's Daley mangle in the giant screws and cogs below. These are most Hollywood — there is an Ocean realistically portrayed as is the bone crushing. In the first three screens I only encountered bats.

Spiderman is the second in the the comic idea himself. "Adven- Questprobe series. There will be 12 games in all.

Adventure expert Keith Camp- bell says that each of the Marvel games are linked — though in a way not immediately obvious to the player. "To tell you might spoil your enjoyment . . . suffice it to say that I was once again in awe of Scott's ability to create something exciting, original, and downright devious."

Scott is pretty impressed with the comic idea himself. "Adven- ture players are going to start reading comics again . . . it'll be more fun if you read the comics, but it will not be any easier," says Adams.

On the plus side the graphics are brilliant and lose nothing in the transition from comic book to computer screen. But it takes more than a pretty picture. Can't see this rivalling the rest of Scott's output. Check the Hulk if you want a real Marvel adventure.



Tapper
Commodore 64
U.S. Gold
Price £9.95 cass
£12.95 disk

Presentation: ■■■■■
Skill level: ■■■■■
Interest: ■■■■■
Value for money: ■■■■■

If you've ever stood at a bar for what seemed like an eternity in pursuit of an alcoholic beverage or been rushed off your feet by thirsty punters serving on the other side, then this is the game for you.

Tapper casts you in the role of the frenzied bartender whose job it is to keep a never-ending stream of thirsty customers supplied with a never-ending stream of glasses of soda. We begin the tour of Sodaland in the Old West Saloon. The doors have just opened and the parched cow-boys make their way to the bar: it's your job to quench their burn- ing thirst.

The trouble with the crowd here is that they're not very polite. When they finish drinking there's no 'excuse me can I please have another when you're ready', they just sling the empty straight back at you. If you're not at the end of the bar to catch it — smaaah! And the boss doesn't like it when glasses get broken . . . You remember, I said the customers were rude! Well, if one of them gets to the end of the bar before you've served them they'll pick you up by the scruff of the neck and sling you down the bar just like a soda!

If you prove a success in the Old West Saloon you get to move on to the 'Jock's Bar'. Jocks, we are told, are sports fans. These and the boys are pretty rough, they drink Green Chateauise by the pint and remote possibility. But I'd better woe betide anyone who gets in their way when Scotland get customers are getting thirsty!



knocked out the World Cup or if they happen to see a Rapide Vienna fan.

En route to the Jock's Bar is the Bonus Round where you can meet the Soda Bandit. The Soda Bandit is a sort of Marty Feldman character with big bulbous eyes and a black hat. He shakes up five cans of fizzy drink, and then switches them around. To get a bonus you have to pick the un- shaken one. You get to play the Bonus Card every time a bar is successfully completed.

And so you go on your merry way. If you make the grade as a scruff of the neck and sling you down the bar just like a soda! work the Punk Rocker's Bar and Old West Saloon you get to move on to the 'Jock's Bar'. The graphics and on to the 'Jock's Bar'. Jocks, we are told, are sports fans. These and the boys are pretty rough, they drink Green Chateauise by the pint and remote possibility. But I'd better woe betide anyone who gets in their way when Scotland get customers are getting thirsty!

Operation Salvage

How to recover a corrupted or NEWed program

by Frank Randall

Your average creased and haggard programmer won't hesitate to tell you that not being able to recover a corrupted or accidentally NEWed program is a frustrating experience. To avert premature baldness, here's an easy step-by-step method of overcoming those problems — and it works for both the Vic and Commodore 64.

Anyone who has spent a great deal of time entering a program only to find it will not reload from tape knows how frustrating programming can be. There are many reasons for tape read failures. Often the program or part of it is in memory but is not accessible because the internal pointers have not been set up correctly by the loading action, or the pointers have been overwritten. They will neither LIST nor RUN. But with a little patience and some fiddling, recovery of either the whole program or part of it is often possible.

Here's a description of the steps to take. The procedure is in the form of a series of Basic commands entered in direct mode. That means you don't need to type line numbers. How it works is explained later. For now, all you need know is that it works equally well on Vic 20s and Commodore 64s.

How it's done

We start by typing in these three lines.

Step 1 — Type `POKE 45, 200 : POKE 46, PEEK (56) - 1 : CLR` and Press Return

Step 2 — Type `A = PEEK(43) + PEEK (44) * 256` and Press Return

Step 3 — Type `FOR J = 1 TO 10000 : PRINT PEEK (A + 2) + PEEK (A + 3) * 256; A:A = PEEK(A) + PEEK(A + 1) * 256 : NEXT` and Press Return

This will produce a list of pairs of numbers that scroll up on the left side of your screen. Holding down the Control key slows down the display. On each line the first number is the Basic line number, and the second is the address of that line. Watch for an odd looking line number; that is, one that is out of ascending sequence, followed by a line with a zero address. Then press the Runstop key. A simple example of the display would look like this:

```
10 4097
20 4176
30 4205
40 4268
1307 4301
26 0
7096 37168
```

BREAK

Take the address prior to the zero (in the example, it's 4301), add 2 to it and call the result x. Then you need to enter some more commands:

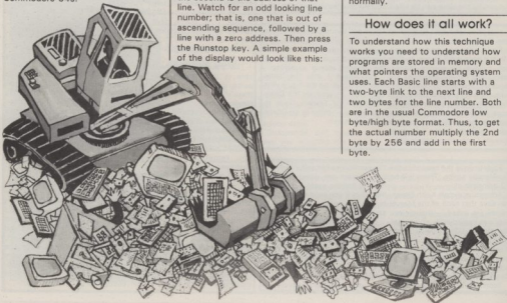
Step 4 — Type `A =` and the number called x. Press Return

Step 5 — Type `POKE45, A - (INT (A/256)*256):POKE 46,A/256:CLR` and Press Return

The program should now list and run normally.

How does it all work?

To understand how this technique works you need to understand how programs are stored in memory and what pointers the operating system uses. Each Basic line starts with a two-byte link to the next line and two bytes for the line number. Both are in the usual Commodore low byte/high byte format. Thus, to get the actual number multiply the 2nd byte by 256 and add in the first byte.



Various pointers are used by the operating system, but those used in the procedures described in this article are:

- Start of Basic — locations 43 and 44
- Start of variables — locations 45 and 46
- End of available memory — locations 55 and 56

Provided these are set correctly, the others are set automatically by the CLR command.

The object of typing **Step 1** is to set the end of Basic pointer to an artificially high value so that when the later commands create variables they do not overwrite the program to be restored. **Step 2** initialises variable **A** to point to the first Basic line, and **Step 3** is the loop which converts the line number, prints it and the address in **A**, and sets **A** from the link address in that line. Basic programs end with a link address of zero, hence the need to add 2 to the address of that line before typing **Step 4**. **Step 5** formats the adjusted address to low/high and sets the pointer in locations 45 and 46 ready for the CLR.

Salvaging a corrupted program

If the end of a program has been overwritten such that the zero link

address is missing, an extra bit of work between **Steps 3** and **4** will salvage most of the program. It is important to avoid listing the program if this is suspected as this may result in the system crashing.

Go through the procedures outlined above up to and including **Step 3** and watch out for an out of sequence line number which is where the corruption starts. Subtract 1 from the address of that line, call it **x**, and then:

```
Step 6 — Type POKE $x$ ,0 :  
POKE $x$  + 1,0 :  
POKE $x$  + 2,0 and  
press Return
```

Remember to type the value of **x**, not the character 'x'. Add 3 to **x** and then continue with **Steps 4** and **5** as described above. Part of the last line of the program salvaged in this way may be rubbish but it can be edited or replaced in the usual way.

Recovering from NEW

Another use for this technique is where the initial link has been destroyed by typing NEW. To recover the program in memory, type **Steps 1** and **2** and then:

```
Step 7 — Type FOR J = ATQA + 255  
: PRINTJ : PEEK(J) :  
FORJ1 = 1TO100 :  
NEXTJ1,J and press  
Return
```

Ignore the first four bytes, watch for a zero byte and then press the Runstop key. Call the address after the zero byte **x**, type the command at **Step 2** again and then:

```
Step 8 — Type POKE $x$  - (INT  
( $x$ /256) * 256):  
POKE $x$  + 1, $x$ /256  
(remember to use the  
value for  $x$ ) and  
press Return
```

The missing link address will have been restored but **Steps 3** to **5** must be taken to restore the other pointers and the job is complete.

A few minutes spent fiddling in this way could save hours of retyping. Happy recoveries.



The Imaginative pen of top 'Fighting Fantasy' writer Steve Jackson brings you the complete computerised, role-playing adventure package.

Your 'Game Pack' will consist of a full length adventure story and the most intriguing, complex and exciting computer program yet to be released.

As the adventure unwinds you will become



'The Swordmaster', it will be up to you, and you alone to overcome every diabolical adversary sent against you. You'll experience combat routines of such excellence you will have to gain more and more experience to delve deeper into this compulsive adventure.

Dare you enter 'The Swordmaster's' realm? ... find out in February '85.

For the Spectrum 48k, Commodore 64, plus most other popular micros'.

STEVE JACKSONS SWORDMASTER SERIES



85 New Summer Street, Birmingham B19 3TE Tel: 021-359 0801

SERIOUS 64 SOFTWARE

Workshops Reference Guide (Commodore) Book	£9.95
Dr Watson Basic Course (Honeyfield)†	£12.50
Dr Watson Assembly Course (Honeyfield)†	£12.50
Mastercode Assembler (Sunshine)†	£14.95
Assembler Development Pack (Commodore)‡	£28.95
MON 64 (Handic)†	£37.95
Programmers Utilities (Commodore)‡	£14.99
CPM4 (Commodore)‡‡d	£49.95
FORTH (Audiogenic)†	£29.95
LOGO (Commodore)‡	£34.95
PILOT (Commodore)‡	£24.95
Simons Basic (Commodore)‡	£44.95
Petposed 64 Basic Compiler (Commodore)‡	£44.95
Scotch Basic Compiler (Dataview)†/d	£14.95/£29.95
Jetpack 64 (LSP)†/d	£17.95/£18.95
Micro Magpie (Audiogenic)‡	£39.95
Superbase 64 (Precision)‡	£87.95
Calc Result Easy (Handic)†	£44.95
Calc Result Advanced (Handic)†&d	£89.95
Micro Swift (Audiogenic)†/d	£19.95
Easy Spell (Commodore)‡	£44.95
Easy Stack (Commodore)‡	£66.00
Cashbook & VAT Accounts (Gemi)†/d	£99.95/£84.95
Final Accounts (Gemi)†/d	£99.95/£84.95
Micro Simplex d	£150.00

† = Tape d = Disk r = Cartridge
(Send a SAE for a list of our full range)

PLUS—THE PRICE YOU SEE IS ALL YOU PAY

- * FREEPOST (no stamp needed) for ordering *
- ** FREE postage, packaging and insurance **
- *** 14 Day MONEY BACK guarantee ***

ACT NOW, by sending cheque or postal order to:-

64 Studio

FREEPOST, BLETCHLEY,
MILTON KEYNES, MK3
7EF.



CBM 64 Software



FLIGHT SIMULATOR (Commodore) for 64
First year award to the author of your choice in U.K. Recruit your
position on the map, at any time during your flight and experience the
hand of take off, flight and landing
 joystick preferable

Cassette game £9.95p



YANTZEE
Play this very skillful old Chinese dice game... either by yourself or
with your family and friends. (Up to 4 players). Great family game for
Xmas.

Cassette game £7.95p



PLAY GOLF
Take up the challenge to play Golf on this 18 hole par 72 course. Play
to full PGA Rules and learn the game or improve your handicap at
home.

Cassette game £7.95p

DISCOVER YOUR IQ
Complete test suite and evaluate your verbal, numerical, spatial and
conceptual abilities in relation to IQ. Average.

Cassette game £5.45p

Order any 2 games and receive our excellent
ASSEMBLER FREE worth £6.95p

Help yourself to learn how to write, read
and copy your own machine code programs

LIFETIME REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE

To order just complete the coupon and mail it to us with your remittance

Name.....	Flight	£9.95	<input type="checkbox"/>
Address.....	Golf	£7.50	<input type="checkbox"/>
.....	Yantzee	£7.50	<input type="checkbox"/>
.....	Assembler	£6.95	<input type="checkbox"/>
.....	I Q	£5.45	<input type="checkbox"/>
Any combination of programs available on Disk £2 extra			<input type="checkbox"/>

ANGER PRODUCTIONS 14 The Oval Boxborough Herts EN10 6DQ

Superbase 64

TRANSFORMING THE COMMOORE 64 INTO A FULL
FEATURED PROFESSIONAL DATABASE SYSTEM,
WITH UP TO 128 CHARACTERS PER RECORD
ON UP TO 4 SCREENS... AND UP TO 128
ITEMS PER RECORD... DEFERRABLE AND SORT
TEXT, NUMERIC, CONSTANT, RESULT OR DATE.
IN FILES OF UP TO 10M CHARACTERS! SUPERBASE 64 EVEN HAS A SPREADSHEET AND
CALCULATOR CAPABILITY, CALENDAR FUNCTION, EASY ENTRY FROM MICROPROCESSOR OR
DATA FILES, BOTH MENU-DRIVEN AND PROGRAM OPTIONS, SORTING/SEARCHING, FULLY
DEFINABLE OUTPUTS... SUPERBASE 64 IS ESSENTIAL IF YOU WANT THE MOST FROM
YOUR 64! SUPPLIED ON [5.25] DISK WITH EXCELLENT TUTORIAL/REFERENCE MANUAL
PLUS AUDIO LEARNING TAPE...
OUR PRICE £39.95 £68.00

Jetpack 64 YOUR PROGRAMS
WILL REALLY
TAKE OFF WITH
ONE JETPACK 64! SOE COMPATIBLE WITH
OIL JETPACK 64! SOE COMPATIBLE WITH
OIL BASIC. JETPACK COMPILES BASIC
PROGRAMS INTO MACHINE CODE, RENDING
UP TO 25 TIMES FASTER... AND USING
UP TO HALF AS MUCH MEMORY, TO GIVE
FASTER LOADING, OR BIGGER PROGRAMS!
AND IT EVEN ACCEPTS BASIC EXTENSIONS
AND MACHINE CODE ROUTINES AS WELL!
OUR PRICE (10.5K) £39.95 £75.95

Master 64 HAS EVERYTHING
YOU NEED FOR
PROGRAMMING TO
TOP PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS! BASIC IV,
MACHINE CODE MONITOR, AND 85 POWERFUL
NEW COMMANDS... INCLUDING TURTLE,
BUSINESS BASICS, NEEDED ACTION FILE,
DISK DATA COMPRESSION, FORMATTABLE
SCREEN JONES, MULTIPLE SCREENS, DATE
FUNCTIONS, REPORT GENERATOR, 25 PLACE
ARITHMETIC, SCREEN PLOT, SCREEN DUMP,
AND MORE... ALL FOR ONLY £64.95!

VIZAWRITE 64

VIZAWRITE 64 IS A HIGH-PERFORMANCE,
LOW-COST WORD PROCESSOR WITH ON-SCREEN
FORMATTING, THAT TAKES FULL ADVANTAGE
OF THE 64'S COLOR, GRAPHICS AND MEMORY FEATURES... AND SUPPORTS VIRTUALLY
ANY FONTSET! WITH A COMPRESSOR AND EASY-TO-FOLLOW USER REFERENCE MANUAL,
VIZAWRITE IS THE FUTURE PROOF, CONVERTER WORD PROCESSOR! AVAILABLE IN
CASSETTE (£29.95 £38), DISK (£29.95 £38) OR WITH VIZAPLIT (£29.95 £38)

*** WANT IT TOMORROW? *** CALL US TODAY! *** ON 01-546-7256

VIZASTAR	(10.5K)	£49.95	£69.00	MULTIPLAN (10.5K)	(10.5K)	£29.95	£47.95
VIZAPLIT	(10.5K)	£29.95	£49.95	PRACTICAL C	(10.5K)	£49.95	£79.95
EASYSCRIPT	(10.5K)	£29.95	£49.00	PRACTICAL C	(10.5K)	£49.95	£79.95
EASYSPELL	(10.5K)	£29.00	£41.95	WORDBASE I-4	(10.5K)	£17.95	£29.95
STIMONS' BASIC	(10.5K)	£29.00	£41.95	STEPS AND STONES (EXPRESS)	£5.95		
FIGARO 64	(10.5K)	£29.95	£75.00	PRINTLN 64	(10.5K)	£29.95	£29.95

PRICES INCLUDE 15% VAT AND ARE
CORRECT ON GOING TO PRESS.
ORDERS BY POST OR PHONE, USING
CHECKS, ACCESS/BANK/CLY CARD OR
OFFICIAL ORDER, DISPATCH IS BY
SAME-DAY 1ST CLASS POST. PRE-
PAID ORDER FILE - PRODUCT BULK
AVAILABLE ON REQUEST. REF A38



LAKESIDE HOUSE, KINGSTON HILL, SURREY, KT2 7JQ. TEL 01-546-7256

NOW EVEN MORE
WONDERFUL!!

For Commodore 64
with a
1541 Disk Drive

MPS TOOLKIT Mk.2.

- Single Drive 3-Pass Disk Backup — or individual tracks.
- File Copy — transfer any number of files at once, up to 252 blocks long.
- Disk Error Locator — also checks for proper header, DOS, ID's & catalog, with printer option.
- Disk Error Maker — makes 20, 21, 22, 23, 27 & 29 ERRORS, necessary for proper backup of protected disks.
- Disk Drive Monitor — address the drive's internal ROM & RAM.
- Disk Doctor — dozens of users, read and change sectors, recover lost data.
- Disk Log — displays all files on a disk, including start & end address, beginning track and sector, with printer option.
- Auto Run Maker — make your programs auto-run, and create your own loading screens.
- Loading Address Relocator • Disk Test.
- File Recovery • Compactor • File Protect.
- Plus Much More!

Beware of imitations! MPS TOOLKIT is by far the best disk utility available in the U.K. Comes complete with instructions... and is fast & easy to use.

ONLY
£17.95
inc p/p

Foreign orders, please add £1.00

Send cheque or P.O. to:
MPS SOFTWARE
36 ALEXANDRA GROVE, LONDON N4 2LF
01-800-3592

PLUGGING INTO EPSON

The Comprint Epson/Centronics interface reviewed

by Chris Durham

Commodore users have always mourned the fact that only a Commodore printer will plug straight into their computer. Using a non-Commodore model means buying an interface adaptor. But which do you choose? It might be easier if there was a special interface available for the printer you want to buy. Like the Comprint interface from Micro Control Systems, especially designed for a Commodore 64 and an Epson or Epson-compatible dot matrix printer. At £61.99 it's not cheap but it allows you to use that coveted Epson. Chris Durham plugged in and used it to write this report.

Interfaces for non-Commodore printers have been around for almost as long as the computers they work with; for the simple reason that Commodore home computers use a non-standard method of serial communication for their printers. The common standard for most cheap printers is Centronics parallel, with RS232 serial coming a more expensive second. While the new Commodore printers are catching up on the quality and value for money at the lower end of the market, there's always been a demand for interfaces that would allow 'near letter quality' (NLQ) dot-matrix

printers such as the Epson to be attached to the Commodore home computers, particularly for use with wordprocessing programs.

The early devices merely did the character conversion necessary, without allowing the user to print the Commodore character set. Later models actually allowed the Commodore character set to be printed, including the 'reversed graphics' that represented the control codes. Now, we have interfaces that not only do all this, but convert the control codes into readable strings, make the printer act either like itself or as a Commodore printer

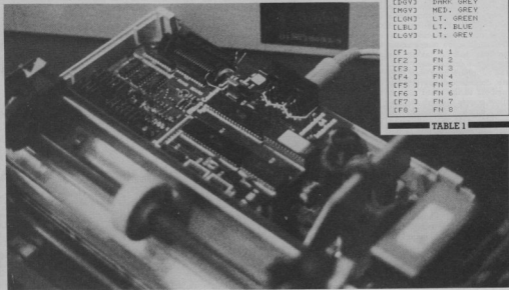
and even allow you to preset 'format strings' which determine how lines are printed. Such a beast is the Comprint interface from Micro Control Systems.

Comprint — the hardware

It is designed to fit inside an Epson (or compatible) printer, with just a single Commodore DIN-plug lead connecting it to the computer; in other words exactly the same as a Commodore printer. Not only that, but it has two serial port sockets, enabling you to connect a second printer/plotter without

[WH]3	WHITE
[RE]3	RED
[CVN]3	CYAN
[PUR]3	PURPLE
[GRN]3	GREEN
[BLU]3	BLUE
[VEL]3	YELLOW
[RV5]3	REVERSE ON
[RVO]3	REVERSE OFF
[HOM]3	HOME
[CLR]3	CLEAR
[INS]3	INSERT
[CUD]3	CURSOR DOWN
[CUP]3	CURSOR UP
[CUR]3	CURSOR RIGHT
[CUL]3	CURSOR LEFT
[CULT]3	MULTIPLE CODES
>	<ONE SPACE
>	<FIVE SPACES
>[SPC6]3	<SIX SPACES
>[SPC10]3	<TEN SPACES
[ORG]3	ORANGE
[BRN]3	BROWN
[LRD]3	LT. RED
[DGR]3	DARK GREY
[MGR]3	MED. GREY
[LGR]3	LT. GREEN
[LBL]3	LT. BLUE
[LGR]3	LT. GREY
[F1]3	FN 1
[F2]3	FN 2
[F3]3	FN 3
[F4]3	FN 4
[F5]3	FN 5
[F6]3	FN 6
[F7]3	FN 7
[F8]3	FN 8

TABLE 1



PLUGGING INTO EPSON

difficulty (even Commodore themselves don't do that). Fitting the board inside the printer means that you have to remove the top as the board must be screwed into the slot provided. This is not a difficult operation, provided you follow the instructions.

The only slight problem with fitting the board inside the printer is that this is where many of the print buffers fit as well; so if you already have a printer buffer, whether internal or external, you won't be able to use it with Comprint. I understand that Micro Control Systems intend to produce a version which includes its own buffer (up to 32K), which should help to solve the problem. The existing board already includes a 2K print buffer, emulating the one on the Epson FX-80. This is good news for those of you with the RX-80 or the earlier MX series, since this means that you can now get downloadable characters as well. Since you already get the Commodore character set in full you can use this facility for all sorts of other characters.

On the Comprint board itself are three 'jumper' plugs, which determine which mode the board is in when it powers up. Unfortunately these are on the left-hand side of the board. Since the Epson has a removable cover on the right hand side of the printer you cannot alter the jumper connections without taking the top off the printer each time. The suppliers have said they are considering moving the jumpers to the other side to allow access through the Epson 'hatch'. Although the modes can be changed through software, this is not possible if you use a cartridge-based word-processor so it is worth making sure you set the board up in the straight-through mode from the start. This allows printer control codes etc. to be passed without getting converted. The other modes are to allow different Epsons to emulate the corresponding Commodore printers; eg mode 2 is for the MX-100, RX-100 and FX-100 and allows the full width of the paper to be used.

Hardware hiccups

As with all non-Commodore products, there always tends to be a little unforeseen hitch and Comprint is no exception. You cannot have the interface connected unless all the devices on the serial bus are switched on. This may seem a small point, and will probably not affect many people, but if I am doing a quick test of something on the computer I don't always bother to switch on the disk drive if I don't need it. Under these conditions, with Comprint connected, the computer will not power up correctly; switching the disk drive on after the computer causes a reset, ignoring any cartridges that are connected.

the manufacturers come up with a new idea they only have to change the ROM and you have instant new facilities. This was graphically illustrated when I received a new ROM halfway through the review which added the facility to print out the control codes in listings, an option previously lacking on Comprint.

The facilities are all controlled by 'secondary addressing'. Those of you who have used Commodore printers will know that this is a way of sending additional information to the printer when you open a print channel; for example OPEN4.4.7 opens a Commodore printer in lower case mode, where '7' is the 'secondary address'.

TABLE 2

0	— Print data as received (default option)
1	— Print data according to a previously defined format
2	— Send format string
3	— Set number of lines per page
4	— Enable diagnostics
5	— Define programmable character
6	— Set spacing between lines
7	— Set default character set to lower case
8	— NOT USED
9	— Suppress diagnostics
10	— Reset printer
11	— Change printer type (change mode)
12	— Enable control code conversion
13	— Disable control code conversion

Thus if you want to run a cartridge program or a game, either unplug the printer connection or ensure everything else is switched on first. However, it is not even this simple, because if you switch off your printer (to set the 'top of page' for example) and then turn it back on again it also causes the computer to reset — losing all the text in your WP unless you had already saved it. I know, because it happened to me. This is potentially more serious and needs looking at by the manufacturers.

The software

The great advantage of this sort of interface is that there is no software to load or run before you can use the printer; it is all contained in a ROM on the board itself. The interface is in reality a self-contained, dedicated computer with its own 6502 processor, enabling it to do all the fancy things that it does. The ROM contains the control program for the whole process. This means that when

Comprint uses a similar syntax, but unfortunately the method is not always the same. Under normal circumstances you would continue printing on the channel that you opened until you had finished, but Comprint is different in that some 'channels' are for commands only; you can't send any text on them.

Thus OPEN12.4.12: PRINT#12: CLOSE12 sets the 'control code conversion' mode; you still have to send the listing on logical channel 4, for example, OPEN4.4: CMD4: LIST. Table 1 shows the control code conversions (just what you need for *Victuals*). Table 2 shows all the facilities available on the secondary addresses. There is even an option (4) which will tell you what the errors are if you make a mistake in the other commands — very clever!

The format control is worthy of mention. This allows you to preset the form that a printed line will take, both numeric and textual. It can be used to set up columns of figures, truncate strings to the

same size, format a date correctly or even produce leading and trailing zeros in a number. Characters can be included in the format that are added to the text received from the computer — all in all, very impressive.

The instructions

With such a wide range of commands it is vital that the instructions allow the user to get maximum benefit from the interface. While some of the facilities were clearly explained, others were passed over with little explanation and no examples. The new commands, using secondary addresses 12 and 13, were on an Addendum sheet that was very unclear. However, I am assured that the new instruction book will be much clearer and will include more examples. The only way to really get to know what this beast will do is to try out all the examples and options. It won't be a quick trial, there's far too much to learn, but once you have mastered the facilities, there seems little you won't be able to do.

Conclusions

This is one of the most versatile printer interfaces I have used. It offers a wide range of facilities which include printing the full Commodore graphics set, converting the control codes to meaningful strings and being able to format the printed output as you wish.

With your Commodore computer, your Epson printer and Comprint you will have a combination that will do almost anything you ask of it. For those who do not own an Epson, Micro Control hope to market versions for other printers too. At £81.99, I consider it good value for money. My one proviso is that the problem of resetting the computer when anything on the serial bus is turned on needs looking at.

Micro Control Systems
1 Cherrywood Drive,
Aspley,
Nottingham NG8 3NN
0773 769011

Comprint CMB/Epson
printer interface

£61.99 (incl VAT)

COMMODORE C16 AND PLUS 4

LAS VEGAS



MOON BUGGY



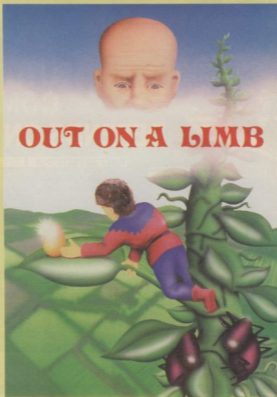
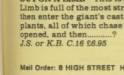
FLIGHT PATH



3D TIME TREK



SKRAMBLE



OUT ON A LIMB

TURBO FAST LOADER

LAS VEGAS Las Vegas brings all the challenges of a deluxe arcade fruit machine direct to your fingertips. Many exciting features include, gamble, cancel, collect, nudge and number options, with a three row display and maximum payout of 205.

K.B. Only C.16 £6.95

ZODIAC This is an enthralling arcade adventure in which the evil powers of hell have scattered the signs of the Zodiac in the four hundred chambers of the abyss. Struggle to collect these signs and at the same time try to annihilate everything in your way. How long can you stay alive?

J.S. or K.B. C.16 £6.95

FETCH Race Fetch around the screen, moving ice blocks to alter the maze, however, beware of the nasty monsters who are constantly chasing Fetch as you attempt to collect the bonus cherries. Also if you can touch the edge of the maze the monsters will suddenly burst into flames, but look out they'll soon be back!

J.S. and K.B. C.16 £6.95

MOON BUGGY You must skillfully manoeuvre your jumping patrol vehicle over dangerous moon craters as well as large boulders and cunningly placed mines. Not only this but avoid the hovering alien spaceship as it bombards you from above.

J.S. or K.B. C.16 £6.95

3D TIME TREK As sole survivor of the planet "Corillian" your quest is one of anger and revenge. The starship you are flying is full of the latest inboard computers and extra powerful sensors. Also included are full 3D graphics, to add unbelievable realism to this fantastic journey through time itself, and beyond.

J.S. and K.B. C.16 £6.95

SKRAMBLE Earth has been overrun by the Cobrons and its up to you to battle through the six ferocious and testing sectors. Adversaries include meteors, UFO's and deadly fireballs. Fly through an armoured city, then an elaborate maze and finally the command base itself.

J.S. or K.B. C.16 £6.95

FLIGHT PATH Flight Path is without doubt the best flight simulator on the C/16 and Amstrad. The many elaborate features include: Altometer, flaps, directional headings, crosswinds, fires, ground warning lights and reverse thrust to name but a few. Also included are smooth graphics as you take off, cruise over mountains, and land once again.

J.S. and K.B. C.16 £6.95

OUT ON A LIMB This is a fantastic and in parts outrageously funny game. Based on the fairytale of Jack and the Beanstalk, Out On A Limb is full of the most strange and eccentric characters you are ever likely to meet. Firstly, climb the stalk and jump onto the clouds, then enter the giant's castle searching for treasures. However, watch out for vacuum cleaners, musical notes, televisions and potted plants, all of which chase you round the many and elaborate rooms of the castle. Once the treasure is collected the single exit will be opened, and then.....?

J.S. or K.B. C.16 £6.95

ANIROG

Mail Order: 8 HIGH STREET HORLEY SURREY 24 HOUR CREDIT SALES HORLEY O2934 6083 Payment by: P.O. - ACCESS - VISA

AVAILABLE FROM YOUR COMPUTER STORE

COMMODORE 64

OXFORD
PASCAL

YOUR FUTURE WITH COMPUTERS DEPENDS ON PASCAL



Oxford Computer Systems
(Software) Ltd
Hensington Road,
Woodstock,
Oxford OX7 1JR, England
Telephone (0993) 812700
Telex 83147 Ref OCSL

BECAUSE

- PASCAL is the world's most popular programming language after BASIC
- PASCAL is FAST - up to 20 times the speed of BASIC

WHAT IS OXFORD PASCAL?

OXFORD PASCAL is a COMPLETE implementation of the popular programming language PASCAL running on the Commodore 64

GRAPHICS & SOUND

With the OXFORD extensions to PASCAL you can programme dazzling graphics and astounding sound

WHAT DO I GET?

With the cassette version of OXFORD PASCAL you get

- A powerful text editor for preparing PASCAL programs
- A resident compiler giving 14k of user RAM
- A powerful set of colour graphics and sound extensions to standard PASCAL

With the disk version of OXFORD PASCAL you get:

- All the above: PLUS
- A full disk to disk compiler exploiting the entire memory of the 64 for PASCAL programs

HOW MUCH DOES OXFORD PASCAL COST?

Cassette version resident compiler only **£19.95**
 Full disk compiler (1541, 4040, 8050, 8250 drives) **£49.95**
 Prices are exclusive of VAT. There is also a small charge for post and packing.

FOR CONNOISSEURS OF MODERN LANGUAGE LEARNING

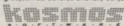
COMMODORE 64 ● BBC (32K) ● ELECTRON ● SPECTRUM (48K)



All titles are immediately available from good computer stores or by 24-hour mail order. Price £8.95 (overseas orders add \$1)

Dealers, contact Lightning, Proteus, Centesoft, Microdeal or Tiger.

For beginners, C-level and beyond, these best-selling programs are unique and highly successful aids to language learning. Each cassette provides a comprehensive series of vocabulary lessons and a variety of self-paced learning and test modes. All accents and special characters are clearly displayed and different colour accents masculine, feminine and neuter words to reinforce gender learning. The create command enables new lessons in vocabulary or grammar to be entered, edited as required, then saved on tape. By using this simple yet vital feature, homework lists and exam revision can be retained indefinitely and recalled on demand. Two cassettes are available for each language, covering thousands of words. Level A provides 16 lessons in general vocabulary. Level B provides a further 16 lessons including adjectives, adverbs and fully conjugated verb lists.



● TELEREF 126

KOSMOS SOFTWARE LTD 1 Pilgrims Close, Harington, DUNSTABLE, Beds. LU5 6LX Tel: (05255) 3942

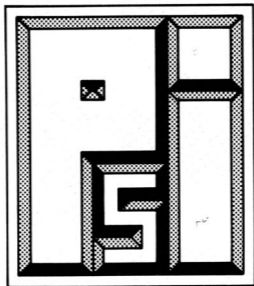
The French Mistress Level A £8.95 The French Mistress Level B £8.95 Computer type..... (Commodore 64/BBC/Electron/Spectrum)
 The German Master Level A £8.95 The German Master Level B £8.95 Mr/Ms/Miss.....
 The Spanish Tutor Level A £8.95 The Spanish Tutor Level B £8.95 Address.....

KOSMOS SOFTWARE LTD
1 Pilgrims Close, Harington, DUNSTABLE, Beds. LU5 6LX

Postcode.....

BEYOND

CHALLENGING SOFTWARE



WARRIOR

ORIGINALITY 10 • ORIGINALITY 10 • ORIGINALITY 10 • ORIGINALITY

GRAPHICS 10 • GRAPHICS 10 • GRAPHICS 10 • GRAPHICS 10 • GRAPHICS

SOUND 10 • SOUND 10 • SOUND 10 • SOUND 10 • SOUND 10 • SOUND

LASTING INTEREST 10 • LASTING INTEREST 10 • LASTING INTEREST

ANIMATION 10½ • ANIMATION 10½ • ANIMATION 10½ • ANIMATION

OVERALL 11 • OVERALL 11 • OVERALL 11 • OVERALL 11 • OVERALL 11 • C

COULD IT EVER HAPPEN?



Part 1 — taking the first steps

by Brian Grainger

Did you get a new Commodore computer for Christmas? Have you owned a computer for some time but use it only for playing games? Maybe you think it's time you started programming? This is the start of a four-part Basic tutorial for the absolute beginner, taking you gently through the basics of Basic. This month Brian Grainger shows you how to write a simple program to produce a message on the screen and some graphics. So let's get going . . .

Remember the day you opened the box of your brand new Commodore computer? You plugged it all together with your TV and turned it on. The first thing you probably did was to load a program from the cassette given or bought with the machine and ran it. This is the first time you have used a computer program.

It may have been the latest game, a drawing program or

something educational. Whatever it was, each of these different programs gets the computer to work in a different way. It is this that makes a computer such a useful thing.

In the past you bought a game, like Monopoly, played it a while, got tired of it and shoved it in the cupboard. There may be a typewriter in your home for writing letters

but it does nothing else but write letters. Your computer can do all these things. It's the program which allows you to choose what it does.

The purpose of this series is to teach you how to write your own programs and get your computer doing what you want, so it will never join the Monopoly in the cupboard.

What is a program?

What is a program? Let's consider a simple everyday function like watching the telly. You may not realise it but you're probably going through the following steps to do this simple task:

- look at the paper to see what's worth watching, and make a choice
- turn the television on
- select the right channel
- if the volume is too loud or too soft then change it
- watch the programme
- keep watching the programme until it is finished, or it's time for Dallas
- if you want to watch something else then go back to selecting the channel
- if you do not want to watch anything else then switch the television off.

The above is a set of instructions to tell you how to watch the television. I could just as easily have given another set of instructions to tell you how to get up out of bed and prepare yourself for school or work. In other words, you're following different sets of instructions for different tasks. Just like the computer.

A computer program is simply a set of instructions to tell the computer how to do a particular task. Like the example above, the instructions are performed in sequence

"write your own programs and get your computer doing what you want"



unless the result of answering a question, for example, means that we must jump to another point in the sequence.

The Basic language

Let's consider another point. If I gave the above instructions to a French person and told him to carry them out, he probably wouldn't know what to do because he did not understand English. So for him to understand I would have to write the instructions in French, a *different language*.

The same applies with computer programs. The instructions have to be written in a language the computer

understood by all Commodore computers.

The person who writes the program of instructions which the computer will understand and act upon is the programmer. Let's set about the task of writing programs so that you become a programmer straight away.

Programming starts here

Here is a simple one line program. Type it into your computer carefully. If you make a mistake use the 'DEL' key to delete what you typed and then type the correct letter.

```
PRINT "I AM A  
COMMODORE  
COMPUTER"
```

```
HELLO  
I AM A COMMODORE  
COMPUTER
```

But hold it, we could NOT type the following lines from the keyboard:
PRINT "HELLO"
PRINT "I AM A
COMMODORE
COMPUTER"

Try it and you can see why not. Each time the RETURN key is pressed the computer prints the words and then says READY. But we don't want READY to get between the two lines. We want the computer to remember the instructions that it is given and only carry them out when we tell it to. We need a way of storing the instructions without being obeyed and we

with the lowest. In this case it will obey line 10 and then line 20 so we will get:

```
HELLO  
I AM A COMMODORE  
COMPUTER
```

You may be wondering why I chose the numbers 10 and 20, rather than 1 and 2. Suppose we had written the above program and then we decided we wanted the computer to appear friendly. Suppose we want to ask for the name of the person who runs the program, BRIAN say, and then print HELLO BRIAN.

The INPUT command

First we want an instruction to ask the user to input his or her name and we want to do this

"First we want an instruction to ask the user to input his or her name . . ."



understands. When you turn on your Commodore computer the language it understands is called BASIC.

There is another point in common between the languages understood by people and those understood by computers. People from, say, London will speak the same English as people from Newcastle. But one will sometimes use 'slang' or dialect words that the other won't understand. The problem is that although the language is the same, the dialects are different! The same thing happens with Commodore computers. Although they all understand BASIC, there is a different dialect used by the Commodore 16 to that used by the Commodore 64. Certain words in Commodore 16 BASIC, such as HELP or PAINT, will not be understood by the Commodore 64. Throughout this series we shall only use the 'words'

When you are sure it is right press the 'RETURN' key. All lines of program are sent to the computer only when the 'RETURN' key is pressed. I won't mention this point every time. Just remember to press the 'RETURN' key after every line. You should see the following displayed on the screen.

```
I AM A COMMODORE  
COMPUTER
```

READY

We can see that the computer has done what the line of program said. It has printed the words inside speech marks on to the screen. Having completed the program it then says READY to tell you that it is ready for your next instruction.

Now for a real program

Let's suppose we want to print on the screen the following:

do that by giving each instruction a line number, like this:

```
10 PRINT "HELLO"  
20 PRINT "I AM A  
COMMODORE  
COMPUTER"
```

When the line is sent to the computer this time nothing happens. The flashing cursor comes back for you to type the next line. But the computer has remembered the lines, as you can see if you type LIST. That's another command you've learned, it lists all the lines of a Basic program you have stored in memory.

Here's another command: when we want the computer to obey the instructions that it has remembered, or stored in its memory to give the technical term, we tell the computer to run the program. Just type RUN. That makes the computer carry out the instructions in the order given by the line numbers, starting

before we print HELLO. By adding the following program line we can do this:
5 INPUT "WHAT IS YOUR NAME":NAS

When this instruction is obeyed the computer will print on the screen the message "WHAT IS YOUR NAME?" and the flashing cursor will wait for you to type it in. When you have typed it in (and pressed RETURN) the computer will store it in a 'box' which the computer has labelled NAS. It does this so we can refer to the contents of the 'box' at any time.

Because we have given the new line a number 5 it will be obeyed before line number 10 which is what we want. If the first line of the original program had been 1 we would not have been able to choose a lower number of the new line.

Now what we need to do is to revise the program so that the computer will print the

TOP TEN IN EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

FOR THE
COMMODORE 64 or VIC 20
ONLY £4.95 EACH

- (1) PHYSICS O LEV/CSE
- (2) BIOLOGY O LEV/CSE
- (3) MATHS CSE
- (4) COMPUTER STUDIES O LEV/CSE
- (5) MATHS 12/14 YRS
- (6) SCIENCE 12/14 YRS
- (7) MATHS 8/11 YRS
- (8) ARITHMETIC 7/10 YRS
- (9) REASONING 11+
- (10) KNOWLEDGE 9/99 YRS

Immediate delivery by First Class Post

MICRO-DE-BUG CONSULTANCY
DEPT. CU. 60 SIR JOHNS ROAD
SELLY PARK, BIRMINGHAM B29 7ER
TEL. 021-472 7610

(Please state computer)

Written and produced by Qualified Educationalists.

Superbase 96 THE COMPLETE INFORMATION STORAGE AND CONTROL SYSTEM. SUPERBASE 96 TRANSFORMS COMMODORE MODEL 8050 OR 8250 INTO A FULL-FEATURED, PROFESSIONAL DATABASE SYSTEM WITH UP TO 1100 CHARACTERS PER RECORD ON UP TO 4 SCREENS... AND UP TO 120 ITEMS PER RECORD. DEFINABLE AS KEY, TEXT, NUMERICAL, CURRENCY, REAL TIME OR DATE... IN FILES OF UP TO 10M CHARACTERS WITH SPREADSHEET AND CALCULATOR COMPATIBILITY. CREWLINE FUNCTIONS. MULTIPLE CRITERIA SORT AND SEARCHING. EASY INPUT FROM WORDPROCESSOR DATA FILES. BOTH MENU-DRIVEN AND PROGRAM OPERATING. BATCH AND TRANSACTION PROCESSING. FULLY DEFERRABLE OUTPUTS... SUPERBASE 96 IS ESSENTIAL IF YOU WANT THE BEST FROM YOUR COMMODORE 64 OR VIC 20. 8050/8250 DISK, WITH EXCELLENT TUTORIAL/PREFERENCE MANUAL. **OUR PRICE £149.95 £135.00**

Superscript II SUPERSCRIPT II HAS ALL THE FEATURES YOU EXPECT FROM A PROFESSIONAL WORDPROCESSOR SYSTEM... AND THEN MORE! UNLIMITED 240-COLUMN TEXT WINDOW, VARIABLE WIDTH SCREEN, FOUR-WAY SCROLLING OVER 2100 LINES, DOCUMENT LINKING FOR UNLIMITED COLUMNS AND MORE. FULL MEMORY CALCULATION, ROW AND COLUMN ARITHMETIC, BACKGROUND PRINTING AND COMPLETE LETTER-QUIP PRINT CONTROL. MAKE SUPERSCRIPT THE ULTIMATE WORDPROCESSOR FOR THE COM 8050/8250... AND IT SPELLS 'TODAY'! SUPPLIED ON 8050/8250 DISK. **OUR PRICE £149.95 £135.00**

Master THE COMPLETE PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT PACKAGE FOR THE COMMODORE 64/8050, USED BY BOTH HOME AND PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMMERS. MASTER KICKS 85 NEW CONCEPTS TO REAR INCLUDING 32K MEMORY MANAGEMENT, PROGRAMMER'S TOOLKIT, BUSINESS BASIC, KEYED DISK ACCESS, MULTIPLE SCREENS WITH USER DEFINABLE INPUT ZONES, REPORT GENERATOR, 22-PLACE ARITHMETIC, DISK DATA COMPRESSION, DATE CONTROL, SCREEN PAUSE, SCREEN DUMP, AND MORE... EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR PROGRAMMING TO TOP PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS WITH CONFIDENCE. REFERENCE MANUAL, QUICK REFERENCE CARD AND DEMOS. **OUR PRICE £349.95 £225.00**

*** WANT IT TOMORROW? *** CALL US TODAY! *** ON 01-546-7256

8032 TO 8086 UPGRADE	£349.95	£287.50	SUPEROFFICE 8086/8256	£249.95	£650.00
PM96 ROM/8256	£149.95	£86.25	SUPERSCRIPT 4032/8032	£249.95	£225.00
PHYSICAL ROM/8256	£229.95	£139.50	SUPERFILL 4032/8032	£139.95	£135.00
DTL COMPILER	£124.95	£109.00	SUPERSCRIPT 700	£54.95	£425.00
MASTER 700		£39.25	SUPERBASE 700	£149.95	£425.00

PRICES INCLUDE DISK VAT AND ARE CORRECT ON GOING TO PRESS. ORDER BY POST OR PHONE, USING CHEQUE, CREDIT CARD OR OFFICIAL ORDER. DISPATCH IS BY SAME-DAY 1ST CLASS POST, PRE-PAID 'BEEBEE' TALK. PRODUCT DATA AVAILABLE ON REQUEST. REF 429



LAKESIDE HOUSE, KINGSTON HILL, SURREY, KT2 7UT. TEL 01-546-7256

POWERFUL UTILITIES FOR YOUR "64"

THE BEST RANGE OF UTILITIES FOR THE 64. WRITTEN BY PROFESSIONALS—SOLD BY PROFESSIONALS

Two important NEW programs

QUICKDISC
Integrating Menu Maker
Speed up your 1541 disc drive with this new program. Loads most programs at more than double the normal speed. A flexible package that allows you to incorporate a menu and fast loading on your own discs. Also includes a file exchange for programs put on disc with 'Dico' (THE Tape to disc utility), another way of making fast load disc programs. A must for all disc drive users.
ONLY £11.95

DOUBLER
Tape Back Up Device
Includes hardware and software. This amazing new cassette port adaptor allows you to make back up copies of 'turbo' software. Tests have proved 100% successful. Requires access to two cassette decks. The special software generates a brand new machine copy onto one deck while loading from the other. Fast and reliable. They said it couldn't be done.
ONLY £12.95

DISC DISECTOR
At last a really powerful disc copier and utility program. Incorporates a range of powerful programs. Includes 'Fastcopy' which just four minutes to read and write a whole disc. 'Error copy' automatically marks and writes all error bytes. Now you can make a security back up of those expensive business programs. 'Quickdisc' means that halves the loading time. 'Very useful' 'File copier' allows selective copying from disc to disc. 'Track & Sector' a slower but very thorough program. Also includes the following useful utilities: Menu maker, Index, Retime, Rename, Scratcher, Disc to Tape and Tidy. If you have a 1541 you must have Disc Disector! Supplied on disc with full instructions.
ONLY £29.95

COMMODORE CONNECTION
Connect any Commodore's type printer to your 64. Price includes lead and software on cassette with special disc. Compression program.
Simple to use and very reasonably priced.
ONLY £14.95

TAPER
A powerful utility. Works with almost all normal speed software.
ONLY £5.95

3M SCOTCH DISCS S.S.D.D.
LIFETIME GUARANTEE BOX OF TEN
£16.00

FASTBACK
Fast Load Utility
Convert your slow loading software to high speed load with Fastback. The most sophisticated program of its type allows you to produce 'turbo-loading' versions of most single and multi-part software that load independently of context. Simple to use no programming skill needed. Example loads: The Hobbit or 'Mark Movie' at 150 sec. Tried and trusted over 2000 loads.
A very professional program.
ONLY £9.95

DICO
THE TAPE TO DISC UTILITY
We guarantee that this is the best tape to disc utility on the market. Very easy to use no programming knowledge needed. Automatically handles device numbers and multi-part programs. Programs auto load and run once transferred and can also be made to fastload with Quickdisc. Handy for moving your own disc programs. AUTO RUN
ONLY £9.95

ROCKET
Fed up waiting for programs to load and save? Rocket is a utility for the programmer, speeds up loading and saving by about 8 times. Software still allowing for normal speed operations. Does not affect the speed of BASIC as no average is used. Programs can also be saved with high speed system to reload independently. A must for serious programmers who have to do this drive.
ONLY £7.95

BIGMOUTH
The superb new speech program for the 64. Uses 'speak' as a basic command. Very easy to use. Can be incorporated into your basic programs. Words are entered in phonetic English, ie spell as they sound. Therefore vocabulary is unlimited. Great fun and good for educational purposes.
ONLY £7.95

RANGE RANGE OF SOFTWARE & BOOKS FOR BBC, ELECTRON, SPECTRUM, COMMODORE 64, VIC 20, ORIC, DIVISION, RETROTECH & ZX 81.
Terms and Overseas Orders welcome. All prices inclusive. Send Cheque, P.O., Bank Draft or phone your Card Number to 0386 496641.



MICRO CENTRE
BRIDGE STREET, EVESHAM, WORCESTERSHIRE
Tel: 0386 496641

MICRO CENTRE
1756 PERSHORE ROAD, COTTERRIDGE, BIRMINGHAM.
Tel: 021-458 4564



DATA RECORDER
A dedicated 64-bit recorder designed for use on the COM 64 or VIC 20. Specification in C24 but with pause button. Also available for the PLUS4 or 16 bit version.
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. **ONLY £29.95**



name given after the word HELLO. First of all change line 10 as follows:

```
10 PRINT "HELLO";
You can do this by typing LIST 10, and then moving the cursor with the keys marked 'CRSR' to the point at where a change is required. Then overtype with the change. Press RETURN when the line is right and the line stored in memory is changed as well.
```

COMPUTER

Type RUN and see for yourself that the program does what we want.

A graphic program

In all the examples above we have just printed words on to the screen. But we can also print the graphic characters displayed on the front of the Commodore keys. We can

quote marks.

You will find that special symbols are displayed on the screen when you do this to show that the appropriate key is pressed. Some special symbols are visual representations of the control code being printed. These visual characters are usually reverse field graphic characters such as reverse field 'heart' for <CLR> — Just about any Commodore key except 'DEL' can be printed.

Below is an example of a program that will print a red square in the middle of the screen. Use the panel to find out how you get the various graphic characters:

LOAD and SAVE

There is one very important

point about programs. Once they have been stored in memory they only stay there as long as the machine is switched on. We must have a means of storing them somewhere else when you turn the machine off.

If you want to store the program that is in memory onto cassette simply type: SAVE "PROGRAM NAME". The words in quotes can be anything so long as they contain no more than 16 characters. They are used to identify different programs stored on the same tape or disk.

To save a program on the 1541 disk drive, we type instead: SAVE "PROGRAM NAME".8.

Having stored the program on cassette or disk we can now safely turn the computer

"revise the program so that the computer will print the name given after the word HELLO"



With line 10 in the original program the next line (I AM A COMMODORE COMPUTER) was printed on the next line. Because we have added a ',' at the end of the line the next item to be printed will be printed, not on the next line, but immediately following the text we have just printed.

Finally we add a new line: 15 PRINT NAS
This will print the contents of the 'box' labelled NAS. We know this contains the name of the user.

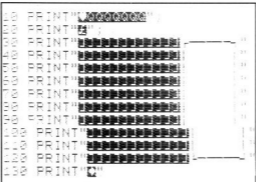
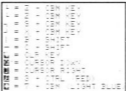
By giving the line a number 15 it will be obeyed after line 10 but before line 20. We have inserted a new line in the program.

We now have the full program as follows:

```
5 INPUT "WHAT IS YOUR NAME";NAS
10 PRINT "HELLO";
15 PRINT NAS
20 PRINT "I AM A COMMODORE
```

change the colour of the text or graphics or move the cursor around the screen as well.

To do this is simple. Just press the appropriate key with SHIFT (for the left side character) or the COMMODORE KEY (for the right side character) within the



off. Next day when you want to get your program back into the computer you load it into the computer from cassette by: LOAD "PROGRAM NAME", or from disk by: LOAD "PROGRAM NAME".8.

There is another way of removing a program from store without turning the machine off. Simply type NEW. When you do this you can then start a new program on what is effectively a clean computer store.

Now is the time to test whether you have understood everything so far. Before next time have a go at trying to write a program which asks for the user's name and then prints both a smiling face and a welcoming message. Phew, time to take a breather — see you next month.

The Forth Dimension: Programming with a DIY Language

Part five — take a piece of string . . .

by Richard G Hunt

Handling numbers is important. The only aspect not so far covered in this series is input via the keyboard. This and string handling (including the input counterpart) is the subject of this article.

String handling is a little tenuous in Forth. Some would say non-existent. This does not mean that Forth is defective, merely that, for example, string variables as in Basic are not required. Forth relies on the ASCII table, which of course is numeric. So to output a character string the word **EMIT** is used which requires the appropriate ASCII value as a parameter on the stack:

```
> 89 EMIT < Y OK
(Remember DUMP which had the word ASCII defined using EMIT in a loop?)
```

Programmed text may be output using [.] (dot quote):
> . Here is some text
< RETURN > HERE IS
SOME TEXT OK

The final quote mark is not a Forth word but a delimiter to the text. Note also the mandatory space between [.] and the text.

With both **EMIT** and [.] most string output routines can be handled. Input is a little different. The building blocks exist in Forth but there is usually no pre-defined word to get input from the keyboard. So we must define a word like **INPUTS** ourselves. Fortunately this has been done before and as I decline to re-invent the wheel, or **INPUTS** I have drawn on several sources to provide this working definition, and it seems to me a reasonable consensus:

```
VARIABLE STRS TO ALLOT
1 INPUTS STRS 80 32 FILL ." "
      QUERY 1 WORD HERE COUNT
      STRS SWAP CHOVE 1
```

There are lots of new words and quite a lot else to explain here. First I should stress that

this definition uses **FIG-Forth**, and that other implementations, even perhaps of **FIG-Forth**, may differ in some detail. Do check your system documentation regarding **WORD**. On Forth-79 the variable expression may be exchanged for **>CREATE STRS 80 ALLOT<** which has a similar effect. The definition of **VARIABLE** does indeed use **CREATE** to allocate dictionary space for the entry to follow, which consists of a cell (two bytes). **ALLOT** turns **STRS** into an array of the specified number of bytes (here 80 in all as **VARIABLE** already has allotted two bytes). **CREATE** requires the full number of bytes to be allotted. So far then, we have made a space in the dictionary for an array of 80 bytes, which should be long enough for most purposes.

Next **FILL** ensures that the array is cleared by filling it with blanks (ASCII 32) — **STRS** leaves its address on the stack which followed by the count and character code is acted on by **FILL**. A prompt (>) is displayed. **QUERY** accepts a line of input up to the end of the line or a carriage return, and places the string in a temporary area whose address is indicated by **WORD HERE**.

The number 1 is a "null" delimiter required by **WORD**. It may be changed to 32, say, which will cut the string off at the first space. **COUNT** organises the address of **STRS** on the stack and finally **CMOVE** removes it character by character to the address (and reserved area) left by **STRS**. This part is necessary because **HERE** changes all the time and without moving

the string to a safeplace it would be corrupted.

Stringing out

Having input the string we need to output it again — like this:

```
: OUTPUTS STRS 80 —
  TRAILING TYPE ;
```

[—TRAILING] causes trailing spaces to be omitted from the string output by **TYPE**. If you are in any doubt as to whether **INPUTS** works use **DUMP** to examine **STRS** in memory. First input a string to **INPUTS**, then enter: **>STRS 'U.<**

The system will indicate an address, for example, 7101 OK. Now enter, say: **>7090 7130 DUMP<** and the ASCII display will show the individual letters of the string following the Name Field Parameter (NFP) of **STRS**.

KEY is most often used to get a single character from the keyboard. For example the common Basic routine:

```
510 IF AS = "Y" THEN . . .
  becomes in Forth:
  GETAS BEGIN KEY 89 =
  UNTIL ;
```

which suspends execution until the key with ASCII value 89 is depressed. Obviously any value may be substituted, my favourite being 32 (space). A page routine may look like this:

```
: GETS . "Press SPACE to
  continue" BEGIN KEY 32 =
  UNTIL 147 EMIT ;
```

So much for strings. You cannot imagine how they tied me up in knots.

Numeric input

Numeric input requires the definition of a special word like **INPUTS**. Some systems

may support a word like **#IN**, otherwise you can define it in much the same way as for string input:

```
: INPUT 0 0 CR ." "> QUERY
  1 WORD (NUMBER) DROP
  DROP ;
```

INPUT uses (NUMBER) or **CONVERT** on some systems to ensure that a number is left on the stack. The rest of it is as before except that it is not necessary to move the input as the stack is as safe as anywhere.

Input of a number is often associated with choice within a legal range of numbers. Forth makes this easy with **MAX** and **MIN** both of which require on the stack the number to be checked (n1) and the legal limit (n2). **MAX** returns the greater and **MIN** the lesser, so in backwards Forth style the upper limit is checked against **MIN**. For example:

which allows input of any number but will pass on for further processing only a number between 1 and 10.

Now for a simple exercise.

Last year one of my daughters was having trouble with multiplication tables. I thought to try to help by writing a Forth word **TABLE** that performs the following procedures:

Try to Do It Yourself, but remember to keep it simple. My solution next time.



'Another winner in The Hobbit class. It's a complex real time adventure which will keep devotees puzzled for hours.' *DAILY EXPRESS*

'Sophisticated, rich in atmosphere and amazingly detailed, Sherlock is a game which no Spectrum owner will want to be without.' *MICRO ADVENTURER*

'Sherlock is a long way ahead of the rest of the competition.' *PERSONAL COMPUTER NEWS*

'In Sherlock you can not only talk to other characters, of whom there are at least thirteen, and ask them to do things for you, but you can also interrogate them and even discuss the case.' *SINCLAIR USER*

'Sherlock Holmes has been well worth waiting for with an 800 word vocabulary, real Victorian transport system - cabs and trains and all, and a cast of characters, peopling screens of graphics designed by Mugsy man Russell Comte.'

YOUR COMPUTER

'An intriguing and absorbing game.'
COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES

'I have been totally enthralled with this new brilliant adventure. I thought The Hobbit was good, but the added vocabulary and the even more intelligent characters, makes Sherlock number one in my software collection.'

MR ROGERS, BATH

'Sherlock must be the most complex adventure ever created.'

The creation of atmosphere is superb (more like that of a novel, than a computer game) in fact playing the adventure feels more like acting than playing a computer adventure.

The characters in Sherlock behave just as they would in real life and have a very human feel to them, not only in the way they react to situations, but also in their displaying of human emotions.'

MR STERN, HERTS

'Rich mental imagery.'

CRASH

'Sherlock is an adventure which has yet to be beaten.' *YOUR SPECTRUM*

'Sherlock is a superb program and will provide many hours (hours? months more likely) of stimulating entertainment.'

PERSONAL COMPUTER NEWS

'Sherlock is an excellent adventure bursting with atmosphere, challenge and inventiveness.' *PC GAMES*

'Sherlock the adventure is about as devious as Sherlock Holmes the master sleuth.' *POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY*

Available for C64 and Spectrum 48K

Melbourne House



VCB

**The Chart
Topping
Flight Simulation
Now On
CBM 64.**

**FREE COLOUR
POSTER AVAILABLE
WITH DISK VERSION**

FIGHTER PILOT

COMMODORE 64

**BY D.K. MARSHALL
ADAPTED BY DARRELL D.**

**ALSO
AVAILABLE ON
THE 48K SPECTRUM**



**A SPECTACULAR FLIGHT
SIMULATION OF THE
WORLDS MOST EXCITING
JET FIGHTER WITH
STUNNING 3D COCKPIT VIEW
AND DEADLY 3D AIR TO AIR
COMBAT.**

*The SUPREME SIMULATION
it leaves the rest at the runway threshold!*

**SPECTRUM VERSION VOTED
"Simulation of the year - 1984"
by CRASH MICRO READERS.**

COMMODORE 64

Fighter Pilot Disk £14.95
Fighter Pilot Cassette £9.95

LOADING TIMES
Disk - 147 SECS
CASSETTE - 300 SECS

SPECTRUM

Night Gunner £5.95
Fighter Pilot £7.95
Tomahawk 48K
TT Racer 48K

**Coming
Soon**

VAT and p. & p. inclusive within UK
(Overseas inc. 55p. per cassette)

Cheques payable to Digital Integration Ltd

I enclose a cheque/P.O. for _____ Total

Name _____

Address _____

Or debit my Access Account No.

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Access
Tale Sales
(0276) 664959

Please send to Digital Integration, Dept
Watchmoor Trade Centre, Watchmoor Road, Camberley, Surrey GU15 3AJ.

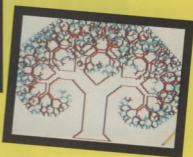
**DIGITAL
INTEGRATION** **D**
Watchmoor Trade Centre,
Watchmoor Road,
Camberley, Surrey
GU15 3AJ

**Trade and Export enquiries
welcome. Lifetime Guarantee.**

50 Designer's Pencils To Win

Putting graphics up on screen can be a tricky job for the non-professional programmer.

To make it slightly easier a number of graphics software packages have been launched recently. One of the best of these is Activision's excellent Designer's Pencil. We have fifty copies of the Pencil — worth £9.95 each — to give away in our simple-to-enter competition.



The Designer's Pencil is Activision's first foray into utility programming and — if the quality of the graphics tool is maintained the future looks good for 64 owners.

Activision established themselves two years ago as the leading American video games company — writing games for the Atari VCS.

Their conversion to the computer has been about the only successful transition that a leading video games company has made. All the others have gone bust or faded into obscurity.

Games like Pitfall I and II, Decathlon, Zenji, and Ghostbusters have kept Activision in the top five of computer games companies in the world. Much of this knowledge has been incorporated in the Designer's Pencil.

The Pencil uses a programming language called PROG. Options are chosen from a menu with the joystick. It's all simple to

use and easy to understand. Unlike standard drawing programs the Pencil also includes the option to use sound functions of the 64.

As well as choosing options with your fire button you can also use the joystick to draw free-hand directly on to the screen. The Pencil shows you all the programming that is required to create a graphic as you draw it through a window on the screen.

Winning a copy of the Pencil is as easy as using the Pencil itself. All you have to do is complete your general knowledge quiz on designers and send it off without delay to Commodore User, Priory Court, 30-32 Farrington Lane, London EC1R 3AU. Entries by 15th February please.

QUESTIONS

- Ghostbusters the computer game was designed by
 - David Crane
 - Ray Parker Junior
 - Ferdinand De Lesseps
- Princess Diana's wedding dress was designed by
 - Hardy Amiss
 - David and Elizabeth Emmanuel
 - Jasper Conran
- CAD stands for
 - Computers Against Disarmament
 - Can Anyone here Dance
 - Computer Aided Design

NAME..... 1

ADDRESS..... 2

..... 3

If I won a copy of the Designer's Pencil I would use it to (please complete this sentence in not more than twenty five words)

.....

.....

.....

.....

The competition is not open to employees of EMAP Business and Computer Publications. Entries should reach this office by no later than 15th February 1985. The editor's decision is final and no correspondence will be entered into.



From Paintpots To Pixels

To get the most out of the graphics capabilities of your Commodore 64, you'll need to buy some graphics software, and there's a lot of it around. Generally, products fall into three categories: graphics editors that let you design characters and sprites, extended Basic packages that specialise in graphics commands, finally there's fully-fledged hi-res drawing packages. Dermot Williams has sampled a few products in each category — and has drawn some conclusions.



Main picture shows one of the pictures you'll find on Doodle's demo program, so good they put it on the package's front cover.

Sports car, sailing boat and steam engine, courtesy of Activision's Designer's Pencil. The fourth illustration shows a multicolour sprite being created on Super-soft's Graphics Designer package.

Graphics Editors

Romik Graphics Editor

Graphics Editor is available currently only on tape, and it costs \$14.99. Plans to release it on disk are still in their early stages. As its title suggests, the program allows you to design your own graphics in three main areas: characters, sprites and screens. The program runs automatically after loading and displays a menu of the three above options.

So let's start with defining characters. The character being edited is displayed both on an 8 by 8 grid as well as in normal size. The complete character set is also displayed at the bottom of the screen for reference. In addition, groups of characters can be viewed together in a 'viewing window'.

To edit the character you must use the keyboard to position the graphics cursor around the grid, turning pixels either on or off. The program also provides commands for working on the character as a whole. So you could clear it, invert or flip it round both the horizontal and vertical axes — even scroll it vertically or horizontally.

The 'M' command gets you into multicolour mode. However, the grid doesn't operate in multicolour; the character on the screen is still 8 by 8 so to choose the colour of a multicolour pixel, you must edit two bits.

That leads us on to sprite design which uses the same general method. The sprite is displayed on a large grid, as well as in its four normal sizes. A display window allows four sprites to be viewed together.

Generally, you get the same editing and manipulating commands as for the character editor, but there is one extra and useful feature. You can display a series of sprites in the display window, making it easier to design animated sprite sequences.

Lastly, the screen editor

allows screens of user defined characters to be composed. A portion of the screen may be defined as a 'block' to be moved, scrolled, and inverted just like sprites and characters.

Having designed your character, sprite or screen, you'll want to include them in your programming. Each section in the *Graphics Editor* allows the user to save his or her work on to tape or disk. The manual, which is clear and easy to follow, includes a short routine for loading those files for inclusion into your own Basic programs.

To design shapes of more than one character, you can define a window of up to 32 characters. This is displayed to the left of the grid, the next character in the window being automatically brought on to the grid, allowing you to work on the whole window easily. Commands such as rotate and flip may be applied either to the whole window or only the current character being edited.

Graphics Designer also features a multicolour mode. Here, the cursor doubles in size, and at the side of the screen are displayed the three

tape or disk. The manual included has a neat little program for transferring your work from memory into Basic DATA statements so you can incorporate your designs into your programming work.

Finally, which one should you choose? If you don't really want or need the screen editor in Romik's *Graphics Editor*, *Supersoft's* package is generally easier to use and a little more versatile for sprites and characters — it's cheaper too.

Basic Commands For Graphics

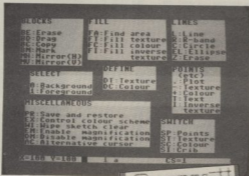
Zipprint Graphix IV

There are plenty of packages around that extend the Basic commands available to your Commodore 64. Most of them, though, give a range of commands that cover graphics and a whole lot of other facilities. *Graphix IV* is one of the few programs available that specialises in graphics, adding 19 extra commands to Basic. It comes on cassette only and costs £9.99.

Eight of those commands are dedicated to hi-res graphics. The HGR command selects hi-res mode, giving the option of a four-line text window at the bottom of the screen. HCLS clears the hi-res screen, and COLOUR, MOVE, DRAW and PLOT allow points and lines to be drawn. PAINT covers areas with colour and PUT allows text to be incorporated on the hi-res screen.

When the package is loaded, it automatically copies the character set into RAM so the user can easily define them. In fact, the CHARACTER command is provided for that purpose. CMODE selects which character (upper case/graphics or lower/upper case) your commands are operating on.

Other commands are BORDER and BACKGROUND for defining the



The first screen you see when you load Talent's Panorama (H) is the main menu, showing its extensive range of one and two letter commands.

Supersoft Graphics Designer

This package is a little cheaper than Romik's, selling at £9.95 for the tape version and £11.95 on disk. *Graphics Designer* has two options, allowing you to design your own characters and sprites.

Let's start with the character editor, which displays a large designing grid as well as the whole character set. To work on the grid you can use either the keyboard or a joystick. Like the Romik package, there's a wealth of commands to manipulate the character in various ways: you can clear it, flip it around either axis, invert, scroll and rotate around 90 degrees.



selected colours, and a pointer that indicates the colour the cursor is currently using. So there's no bit twiddling to do — it's very easy to use.

On to sprite design: here the grid is larger and the current sprite (like the Romik package) is displayed in each of its four possible sizes. The sprite is designed and edited on the grid using the keyboard or joystick.

Funnily enough, load and save commands have been named OLD and KEEP. They'll allow you to use either

Graphic packages for the 64

From Paintpots To Pixels

colour of the aforementioned, CURSOR for moving the text cursor to any x,y position on the screen, and BLANK/UN-BLANK for inhibiting the Vic chip. This is what happens when the screen blanks during a cassette or disk operation and is useful if you want to use hardware which has timing problems with the 64 — such as the old Vic 1540 disk drive.

Unfortunately, for a utility devoting itself entirely to extending the 64's Basic for graphics purposes, Graphix IV doesn't really have enough commands. The ones it does have are fast and easy to use, but a complete Basic extension, like BC Basic at £19.95 on tape, may be a better buy — it offers the same and a whole lot more.

HesWare Graphics Basic

This is a much meatier package incorporating 100 additional English language commands to Basic. Unfortunately, it is available only on disk and costs a mighty £27.95. Although the package describes itself as being dedicated to graphics, it offers not only commands for creating hi-res graphics and sprites, but for animating sprites and producing synchronised sounds.

The package operates in three screen modes: text, hi-res and multicolour. Text mode lets you list and edit programs, and hi-res and multicolour allow graphics to be displayed and programs run. Modes can be switched simply by typing the appropriate command. Function keys are also implemented for quick use of commands like Run, List and Dir.

The Border and Background commands let you change colours, whilst Line draws a line from two specified points in the x,y to x,y format. The same goes for Circle, which produces circular shapes and arcs. You specify the x,y coordinate of the centre and use the XYSIZE command to specify horizontal or vertical radii. FILL lets

you fill any enclosed area with colour, specifying both the colour and the mode in the program line. It's also possible to print text on a graphics screen using GPrint.

On to sprites, which can be created and moved. The sprite editor has a 24 by 21 dot grid on which pixels can be turned on and off — the actual size of the pixel is also displayed. Sprite shapes are included on the disk. There's also a useful example to show you how to incorporate your creations into a program and how to move them around.

That takes us to creating sounds: you can turn on and off automated sounds, choosing any of the three voices and setting the ADSR envelope. Also included are commands for selecting the possible waveforms and for setting the volume. Lastly, you can print a hi-res or multicolour image to a Commodore printer or a Gemini series printer.

The package comes complete with a 120 page manual that not only comprehensively lists, describes and gives examples for each command, but also provides a useful tutorial section at the beginning. Graphix Basic is expensive but it gives you much more than commands for creating graphics.

High-Resolution Graphics

Panorama from Talent

Panorama is a hi-res graphics package that comes on tape (£17.99) and on disk (£19.99). On loading, the screen displays the 34 available commands. Any command is operated by typing its one or two-letter mnemonic. For example, 'L' draws a line and 'EL' would draw an ellipse. There's a status line display at the bottom of the screen call-

Graphics BASIC™

An Enhanced BASIC

By Ron Gilbert and Tom McFarlane
Unlock the full potential of your computer with over 100 additional English-language commands. Now beginning programmers can create complex graphics, animation, and music without being a machine language programming expert.

Create Sprites

Animation

Hi-Res Graphics

For Your
COMMODORE
64

THE DESIGNER'S PENCIL



rectangular or irregular blocks can be defined, which may then be textured, coloured, mirrored, erased, copied and moved.

The memory retains four different colour schemes so you can experiment easily with colour. The EX command selects which colour scheme to use to display the pictures on screen. The picture may be magnified to make editing fine detail easier. Complete masterpieces may be saved to tape or disk and also verified, merged and loaded.

Generally, the system of using mnemonics to operate the commands in Panorama take a long while to get used to, but with a little practice you can work quite quickly. One sore point is that after each command has been entered, the computer gives either a 'pip' to indicate it was correctly entered or a wail if it was wrong. Audio feedback is a good way of highlighting errors but the constant 'pips' will have you reaching for the volume control — so you can't hear the mistakes either.

Doodle from Quicksilva

Quicksilva is now marketing this American product in Britain at £14.95, around half the US price. Unfortunately, it's available only on disk.

After loading the package you get a 'greeting' screen followed by the main menu. This lists the ten modes in which *Doodle* can operate — Sketch, Line, Boxes, Circles, Colour, Zoom, Copy, Stamp, Letter, Disk and Print. You can change mode at any time using the function keys and instead of the main menu, the respective mode menu is displayed. Return toggles you between the menu and drawing screen.

Each mode menu lists the commands available in that mode, in an uncluttered and colourful way. For example, in Sketch mode, you can move the cursor at nine different speeds and nine different sizes. You can fill areas with colour, invert the screen, flip the screen around the

ed the 'crib' which displays among other things, the current x,y position of the cursor. In fact, you have a choice of three different types of cursor: an arrow, a gunsight or nothing at all.

The spacebar toggles the display between the menu screen and the picture you're working on. You can use either the keyboard or a joystick to move around the screen one pixel at a time, and the function keys can be used to move the cursor in eight-pixel jumps.

As well as drawing individual points, *Panorama* will draw and erase lines, circles and ellipses. An 8 by 8 'texture block' can be defined (much the same as on an Apple Macintosh) and used to add texture to your drawings. Used with a little practice and imagination, this can become a powerful command. either

SPECTRUM

SIMULATOR FOR THE COMMODORE—64

If you have a Commodore-64 microcomputer, this brilliant program will allow you to use virtually any Spectrum BASIC programs without modification!

Just think of it! — your programs will think you really have a Spectrum! Because your 64 has a proper keyboard plus RS232, disk-handling, and serial port facilities, we are throwing in a lot of the features of ZX-Interface-1 as well.

Only £14.95 with manual in turbo-tape format

SOFTCHIP—64

Plug in cartridge with extra commands. Our three standard cartridges are:

Programmer's Friend: append, auto, backup, catalog, collect, concat, copy, cursor, dclose, delete, derror, directory, dload, dopen, dsave, dump, func, header, help, kill, lines, merge, man, record, rename, renu, replace, rescue, scratch, shrink, timeout, trace, user, var... the ideal 'toolkit' to make writing and debugging programs quicker and easier... also includes disk commands.

Business Commands: append, backup, blank, catalog, cend, cit, collect, concat, copy, cursor, datin, dclose, derror, directory, dload, dopen, dread, dsave, edit, else, error, genin, header, lwind, numin, pad3, pctri, per, pop, record, rename, rout, scan, scopy, scratch, sor, spc3, swap, swind, print, print, on.

...all the features to make writing business programs a darn sight simpler... stop wasting time!

Graphics Pack: bank, blood, break, bsave, cend, draw, change, chinkie, cit, clear, col3, dec, design, dot, grid, edit, else, erase, filter, hex3, hibase, hitback, hitspr, ink, kill, lines, lsprite, lwind, membot, memtop, mode, move, per, plot, pop, push, reset, rout, scroll, split, sprite, ssprite, stick, swind, voice, volume, wpeak, wpoke... for high resolution graphics and sound... includes also structured BASIC language...

Each of these standard cartridges is only £29.95 including a full manual.

We also specialise in cartridges custom-made to your specification for only £34.95 — just ask for our special leaflet containing details of over 100 new commands and facilities. Get a cartridge custom-made for your precise needs — we guarantee the software will work beautifully so order with confidence from the experts.

FOR FULL DETAILS OF ALL OUR PRODUCTS
SIMPLY WRITE OR PHONE OUR HOT-LINE
We accept Access and Visa

WHITBY COMPUTERS LTD
7, CHUBB HILL ROAD, WHITBY, N.YORKS
YO21 1JU Hotline: 0947-604966

From Paintpots To Pixels

vertical axis and save the whole screen to memory for later recall. You can even superimpose a grid on to the screen to help you plan your drawings.

Line, Box and Circle modes are similarly laden with easy-to-use commands, with as many functions as possible accomplished by the joystick. Colour mode selects the fore and background colours for working in, and sets colour cells for these colours. Zoom allows you to zoom in on any part of the screen making single pixel editing much easier.

Stamp lets you create 'rubber stamps' of small sections of your drawing which you can stamp anywhere on the screen. Copy lets you copy larger areas which have been defined in Box mode. The area can be saved to memory, be enlarged or rotated.

Finally, Disk and Print mode loads and saves to disk, and prints your masterpiece — not only on a Commodore printer but other popular models like Epson, Okidata and Star, providing you have a Centronics interface adaptor.

In conclusion *Doodle* is not only easy to use, it's great fun as well. The manual is clear and concise and the mode screens informative. It really is child's play to use.

Activision's Designer's Pencil

The Designer's Pencil package refuses to fall into any strict graphics category because it throws aside Basic in favour of a programming 'technique' it calls PROG, in which you string together sequences of commands. The package costs £11.99 on tape and £19.99 on disk.

On loading the program, you're confronted by the Programming Screen, a screenful of commands divided into four sections: master commands, programming area, instruction set and prompt window. Moving around is done by either keyboard or joystick.

The master commands let you do routine jobs like running the program you've built,

inserting lines into the program, deleting, clearing the screen and filing your work. The Prompt Window helps here and it gives you access to twelve demo programs.

That takes us to the Instruction Window from which you choose various drawing commands, like: Go Up, Down, Left, Right, Circle, Kaleidoscope on/off, Pencil on/off etc. There are also commands for changing background and drawing colour, setting the drawing speed, moving forwards, backwards, rotating, drawing diagonals, producing sound and music.

You use the joystick to scroll through the commands vertically, positioning the 'arrow' cursor by the one you want. The same goes for the program lines on the left side of the screen. To create a circle, for example, you'd use the Circle command, which entails specifying the radius, the format being 'CIRCLES = 112'.

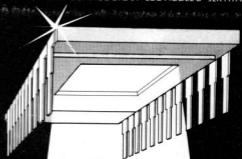
With all the draw commands, you can specify variables 'A-Z' instead of figures. As in Basic, instead of just using one value, your variable can have different values throughout the program. You can set up program loops, and there's a Jump command that works in the same way as a Goto in Basic. That gives you the provision for animating parts or even the whole drawing.

Finally, it is possible to print your creations and program listings on a Commodore 1526 or MPS 801 printer. If you're lucky enough to have an Okidata Okimate 10 colour printer, you could use that too.

It's clear that *The Designer's Pencil* is a very sophisticated package; just looking at the Demo screens with the 'pencil' whizzing around furiously is enough to inspire enthusiasm. But this is no 'pick up your joystick and draw' program, it involves actual programming and the commands used are initially just as daunting for the beginner as Basic itself. The trade-off is that this package will provide facilities for even the most hardened enthusiast.

The Complete Machine Code Tutor

SPECTRUM 48K · COMMODORE 64 · BBC MODEL B · 32K ATARI



Trust New Generation to strip the mystery away from Machine Code. Now the Complete Machine Code Tutor makes learning machine code simple so there's never been a better time to discover the really great benefits of machine code programming... see what the press says.

“A colourful, clear, interactive computer teaching package — the best I've come across in any field.”
Jan Watkinson

Popular Computing Weekly

“The pair of tapes forms a worthy addition to the range, giving a thorough exposition from the most elementary level of machine code programming on the BBC Micro.”

Which Micro & Software Review

“The best machine code tutor and no serious Spectrum programmer should learn machine code without it.”

Crash

“By far the best attempt comes from New Generation Software who has recently issued its Complete Machine Code Tutor for the BBC and the Spectrum.”

Popular Computing Weekly

“New Generation have got a very nice product here. It's well thought out, easy to use, aesthetically pleasing, and (as far as I could tell) bug-free and crash-proof”
... “Overall then, an excellent idea, well executed.”

Computing Today

Supplied with full notes, this package teaches machine code the way it should be taught — at your own pace and actually from the microcomputer, not from a book. You learn programming the professional way, plus a few tricks of the trade. Available from all good computer stores at £14.95.



New Generation products are sold according to their terms of trade and conditions of sale.
FREEPOST, Bath BA2 4TD. Tel: 0225 316924

Selected titles from New Generation Software are available from your favourite computer shop.

WILEY-INTERSCIENCE JOHN WILEY & SONS WOLFGANG LANGENBERG SYSTEMS

COMMODORE USER

Deals For Readers
01-241 2448

Save over £50.00 in this month's catalogue with a wider range of deals on the best of Vic and 64 products.

Some of them, like the dustcovers and the Victuals tapes, we have produced ourselves. The others are things that we regard as Good Ideas and Good Value, mostly items reviewed in Commodore User.

On most of those we have fixed up discounts for readers (and while we aren't allowed to sell books at cut price, we can include P&P in our price)

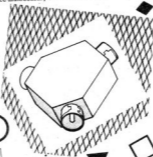
If you want to take up any of the offers, just use the Order Form on the back page.

Doodle A drawing package with stunning results. Full drawing and painting facilities with zoom facilities for intricate drawing and editing. More accurate than light pens as spectacular as Koala at a fraction of the cost! Output for printers including Commodore, Gemini, Okidata, Proprinter and Epson. For the 64.

OUR PRICE £13.99

Video Splitters - £1.75
Aerial and computer both on your TV!

This nifty little gadget plugs into the aerial socket at the back of your TV set, and it means you can have the Vic/64 and the aerial attached at the same time. No more boring fiddling around to change the plugs, no more unnecessary strain on the wiring!



COMMODORE

REFERENCE DIARY

January 1985

Thursday

24

Last chance to get your 1985 Commodore diary packed with hints and tips from the Commodore Guru: Jim Butterfield.
Our price: 95p while stocks last

Pixel Pads all you need for excellent screen design!

All the programming information you need to create really stunning screens and user defined sprite graphics, and dozens of design sheets to work from. For the 64.

OUR PRICE £4.95

Now you're talking: Currah

Speech 64 is an allophone speech synthesiser which can say any word you require. It is fully compatible with the 64 and features two voices and on board text to speech firmware. Comes with complete manual for just **£24.95** Normal price **£29.95**.

VICTAPES

the pick of reader's programs for the Vic

VICTAPE ONE - ten games for any Vic

VICTAPE TWO - ten games for expanded Vics

PRICE: £1.99 PER
TAPE
SPECIAL - both
VicTapes - for
£3.00

Fantastic
Value
10 GAMES
for £1.99

GOLDEN GREATS

Vic Games from Audiogenic

PACK ONE: Amok • Alien Blitz • Bonzo

PACK TWO: Country Garden • Kaktus • Mangrove

PACK THREE: Shifty • Pit • Golf
All-time favourites - action and colour, great for the kids.

OUR PRICE: £6.99 per pack of three.
SPECIAL - ORDER ALL THREE
PACKS FOR £17.99

To take advantage of these offers just fill in the order form on the back page.

STACK FOR THE VIC

Vickit 2: add nine programmer's aid commands and a dozen graphics commands to your Vic. RRP £6.00 chip, £13.00 cartridge ... our price:

EPROM £4.90
CARTRIDGE £11.25

Vickit 3: give a Vic twenty new commands for hi-res graphics. RRP £6.00 chip, £13.00 cartridge ... our price:

EPROM £4.90
CARTRIDGE £11.25

Vickit 4: fast cassette load - loads and saves up to seven times faster. Includes auto-tape position and source text editor. RRP £6.00 chip, £13.00 cartridge ... our price:

EPROM £4.90
CARTRIDGE £11.25

RAM 'n' ROM cartridge: for Stack's Vickit chips ... our price:

£6.00

IEEE Cartridge: run Pet peripherals on the Vic. RRP £38.00 ... our price:

£26.40

Vic Four-slot Switchable Motherboard: plugs four cartridges into one cartridge slot. RRP £15.00 chip ... our price:

£13.80

Storeboard: plugs into the cartridge slot to add 8K extra memory and a freebie Vickit 2. RRP £30.00 ... our price:

£20.50
CARTRIDGE £11.25

TWO SPECIAL CARTRIDGES FOR THE 64

We've commissioned two special add-ons for the 64 from **Whitby Computers**, another company whose products we reviewed and liked. Just look at what you get:

The Commodore User Toolkit Cartridge

... for easier programs

- AUTO automatic line numbering
- DELETES deletes specified lines
- FIND lists all lines containing specified string
- LINE calculates number of lines in your program
- MERGE merges program from disk or tape
- RENU renumber programs
- DUMP lists names and current values
- VAR lists variable names
- DESIGN multi-colour sprite editor
- SPRITE sets position, colour, mode
- HITBACK detects sprite hitting background
- HITFRP detects sprite hitting another sprite
- MON Tr-type machine code monitor
- USER add new commands
- FUNC defines function keys
- SHRINK removes REMs and all unnecessary spaces
- CURSOR puts the cursor at specified position
- ... and much more

PRICE: £27.50

SPECIAL BARGAIN OFFER:
order the two at the same time and
save a fiver - £50 for the pair!

David's Basic

- ... for better programs
- AVG averages elements in an array
- MIN finds the smallest number in an array
- MAX finds the largest
- PADS fills out a string with spaces
- SEARCH searches array for given string
- SORT sorts arrays
- CHNKLE rings a bell
- ERROR intercepts program errors
- IF conditional IF
- CEND conditional END
- ELSE IF
- ELSE ELSE
- POP removes last subroutine from stack
- PUSH puts a subroutine return address on to stack
- EXEC a bit like PROC or labelled subroutines
- ON used as ON key GOTO or GOSUB
- SWAP loads another program, retaining all variables
- GLOCK continuously displays the time at stated position
- COLL simplifies use of 15 colours
- LWIND loads a ready-to-go screen display
- DISP displays centred message
- DATES turns a numeric date into a string
- DATIN foolproof date input routine
- GENIN foolproof =put routine
- NUMIN foolproof numerical input
- PRINT* justifies columns of money figures
- PRINT# adds true printer tabs
- SCOPY screen copy
- ... and 18 other commands

PRICE: £27.50

CYBERGRAM

DESIGN YOUR OWN VIC SCREENS

Brilliant idea, though it's simple really: the Cybergram Designers Vic-20 Graphics Aid Pack is a set of overlays and printed sheets on which you can immediately see and the POKE locations you need for display and colour; and you can use successive sheets to set up a specific 'storyboard' from which to organise and visualise the sequences in a graphics program.

Your pack includes planner sheets for the standard 22 x 23 screen and plotter sheets for the 1023 x 1023 hi-res graphics using the Super Expander; you also get a set of handy character designer sheets that simplify the construction of your own shapes.

Very neat, very clever ... and really useful too ... and a discount from the normal RRP of £4.50.

Normal Price £4.50
OUR PRICE £4.20



Spectrum Emulator

Whitby Computers' amazing tape makes the Commodore 64 think it's a Spectrum 48K, bit of a downgrade? True, but now you can enter Spectrum basic programs and magazine listings. Includes manual on how to program in Spectrum basic.

Available on tape at: £14.95

KEEP IT CLEAN

Keep your cassette and computer clean with matching black covers - effective, efficient.

Sticky keyboards? Things falling past the keys into the computer or the tape heads? Don't take the chance our tailored Commodore filter dustcovers - a smart black number featuring the magazine's logo on top. spiabases (anything less than a thunderstorm in fact), paperclips, cigarette ash, the residue of longhaired cats, and the general detritus of daily life.

KEEP IT CLEAN

- COMPUTER COVERS £2.50
- CASSETTE COVERS £2.00
- DISK DRIVE COVERS £3.00



To take advantage of these offers just fill in the order form on the back page.

WEAR YOUR MAG!

Commodore User tee-shirts and sweatshirts are in good-quality cotton, ideal for late nights in front of the computer or the beach at Torremolinos or the lounge bar at the Pig and Whistle.

Cobalt blue, with the magazine's logo big and bold across the chest. Same size when ordering, we have small, medium, large and extra large.

Sweatshirts £7.75
Tee shirts £3.75

OSIRISAN Assembler/Disassembler

A major update and enhancement of the well reviewed (June 84) Freditor Centris assembler from Elmhurst Enterprise. A symbolic disassembler from Elmhurst Enterprise allows synthesis of your own program source code which you can then view, alter and reassemble. Disk users will additionally now get the powerful version 3 editor.

Disk: £17.95
Tape: £22.95

Instant database for your 64 INFOTAPE

Why buy lots of different data storage systems when just one will do? INFOTAPE 64 is a powerful yet easy to use database system for tape users, and stores up to 3,000 data items with you defining the number of fields per record. Totally flexible; and unresponsive in nature, with the user having the command of what data is stored and how. And file characteristics can be changed after the fact. And file characteristics of what data is stored and how. And file characteristics of what data is stored and how. And file characteristics of what data is stored and how. And file characteristics of what data is stored and how. And file characteristics of what data is stored and how.

Normal price: £16.95
OUR PRICE: £9.95

Special Offer: When you upgrade your system to use a disk drive, INFODISK will be able to retrieve your tape records - and your INFOTAPE order from us comes with a £20 off voucher against the disk version!

BINDERS - £2.99

FALLING APART?

Our Commodore User binder holds 12 issues of the crisp, 114-page magazine (and Vic Computing fits too!) Dark blue with the magazine's name in gold; smart, sturdy and sturdy - the rings are held in by strong elastic grips, easier and stouter than the other kind of binder that has metal rods for the purpose.



SIMPLY WRITE

Simple, low-cost word processing for Vic or 64

You won't find a better word processor at the price - has all the functions you'd ask for from a £200 package, and it's friendly and easy to use too.

Disk or tape at only £34.95



STACK FOR THE 64

Zap-proof joystick £7.95

Stack claims this joystick is "almost" unbreakable; we'll vouch for that. Non-slip rubber sucker feet, two fire buttons, shaped grip.

Four-slot Switchable Motherboard for the 64

Instant expansion for the 64. Plugs into the cartridge slot, lets you plug in up to four cartridges.

Normal: £38
£29.95

Instant Interfaces

Plug any printer into your 64

Run any printer (or plotter, or maybe even modem) on your 64. These interfaces by Stack convert the 64's odd IEEE signals into something the printer can handle.

Centronics Interface: Normal £24.00
£22.00

RS-232C Interface: Normal £33.00
£29.95

The HELP Cartridge for the 64 All those extra commands you want!

A programmer's aid cartridge for the 64 from Stack. Adds twenty toolkit commands to Basic (auto line number and renumber, find, step, trace, etc; plus hex-dec converter) and a comprehensive monitor and disassembler and several single-key disk-handling commands.

Normal price £25.00
OUR PRICE £22.50

The Arrow Cartridge Tape save/load seven times faster!

£26.00

This Stack cartridge for the 64 gives not just the high-speed cassette operation ... but also a full version of the TIM Machine Language monitor ... and fast-forward to any of nine predetermined positions on a cassette ... and a hex-dec converter with hex arithmetic built in.

CBM 64 Basic Compiler

This turns your normal Basic programs into superfast machine-language-speed code! On tape.

Normal Price £14.95
OUR PRICE £13.45

MusiCalc
MusiCalc is a Deal for Readers product!

01-241 2448

BOOK

Corner

The most useful books we've found for the Vic and 64. Most by the founding editor of Commodore User.

Commodore 64 Subroutine Cookbook: David Busch

For would-be programmers everywhere. It's concise and accurate with excellent line-by-line descriptions guaranteed to turn you into an expert.

The Complete Commodore 64: Dennis Jarrett

Another excellent book - covering all the angles of the 64 to help both beginners and experts alike.

Getting the Most from Your Vic-20: Dennis Jarrett

Just bought a Vic-20? Then you'll need this comprehensive, carefully designed book to help get to grips with it.

The Good Computing Book For Beginners (3rd edition): Dennis Jarrett

The essential A-Z on computing. Witty scripted, well thought out but most of all thorough.

Deals for Readers

Make your disks go like lightning!
1541 EXPRESS

Ingenuous plug-in cartridge accelerates disk transfers - see the October review for full details. By RAM Electronics, who really do these things well.

Normal price: **£49.95**
OUR PRICE: **£45.95**

**VICSPRINT for Vic & 64
Trippler Interface**

Serial IEEE to Centronics converter which doesn't use any program memory space. Plugs into the user port on Vic or 64 to interface with most printers (either daisywheel or dot matrix), and will work with most commercial packages. A RAM Electronics product BRP £49.95

Normal price: **£49.95**
OUR PRICE: **£45.95**

Order Form

Prices here include VAT and P&P within the UK and Ireland. For delivery elsewhere, please add overseas postage on each item as follows:

Item	Europe	Elsewhere
Books, binders, cartridges, assembler	2.00	4.00
Tapes, video splitters, tee-shirts, covers	0.50	1.50
Everything else	1.00	2.00

All offers subject to availability; please allow 28 days for delivery. If there is anything else you would like to see in Deals for Readers, please list below:

FOR THE 64

THE COMPLETE 64	no.	at f 7.95 =
SPECTRUM EMULATOR	no.	at f 14.95 =
SUBROUTINE COOKBOOK	no.	at f 7.95 =
PIXEL PADS FOR THE 64	no.	at f 4.95 =
RAM 1541 EXPRESS	no.	at f 45.95 =
RAM VICSPRINT INTERFACE FOR 64	no.	at f 45.95 =
SIMPLY WRITE 64 TAPE WORD PROCESSOR	no.	at f 34.95 =
SIMPLY WRITE 64 DISK WORD PROCESSOR	no.	at f 34.95 =
OSIRISAN 64 TAPE ASSEMBLER	no.	at f 17.95 =
OSIRISAN 64 DISK ASSEMBLER	no.	at f 22.95 =
COMMODORE USER TOOLKIT CARTRIDGE	no.	at f 27.50 =
DAVID'S BASIC CARTRIDGE	no.	at f 27.50 =
SPECIAL OFFER: BOTH TOOLKIT & DAVIDS	no.	at f 50.00 =
INFOTAPE DATABASE (TAPE)	no.	at f 9.95 =
DOODLE GRAPHICS PACKAGE (DISK)	no.	at f 13.99 =
ARROW CASSETTE ACCELERATOR CARTRIDGE	no.	at f 26.00 =
HELP TOOLKIT CARTRIDGE	no.	at f 22.50 =
CENTRONICS INTERFACE CARTRIDGE	no.	at f 22.00 =
RS232 INTERFACE CARTRIDGE	no.	at f 29.95 =
64 COMPILER (DISK BASED)	no.	at f 15.00 =
64 COMPILER (TAPE BASED)	no.	at f 13.45 =
MUSICALC 1 DISK (SYNTHESISER & SEQUENCER)	no.	at f 49.99 =
MUSICALC 2 DISK (SCOREWRITER, CBM1525, EPSON)	no.	at f 34.99 =
MUSICALC 3 DISK (KEYBOARD MAKER)	no.	at f 34.99 =
SPECIAL OFFER: MUSICALC 1, 2, 3	no.	at f110.00 =
MUSICALC DEMO DISK	no.	at f 6.00 =
CURRAH SPEECH SYNTHESISER	no.	at f 24.95 =

FOR ANY USER

THE GOOD COMPUTING GUIDE	no.	at f 2.95 =
ZAP-PROOF JOYSTICK	no.	at f 7.95 =
VIDEO SPLITTERS	no.	at f 1.75 =
MUSICALC DEMO TAPE (AUDIO)	no.	at f 3.00 =
COMMODORE USER SWEATSHIRTS	no.	at f 7.75 =
COMMODORE USER TEE-SHIRTS	no.	at f 3.75 =
COMMODORE USER BINDERS	no.	at f 2.99 =
COMPUTER DUST COVERS	no.	at f 2.50 =
CASSETTE DUST COVERS	no.	at f 2.00 =
DISK DRIVE DUST COVERS	no.	at f 3.00 =
BUTTERFIELD'S DIARY	no.	at f 3.99 =

FOR THE VIC

VICTAPE 1 (GAMES FOR ANY VIC)	no.	at f11.99 =
VICTAPE 2 (FOR EXPANDED VICS)	no.	at f11.99 =
SPECIAL OFFER: BOTH VICTAPES	no.	at f3.00 =
GETTING THE MOST FROM YOUR VIC	no.	at f7.95 =
GRAPHICS AID PACK FOR VIC	no.	at f4.20 =
RAM VICSPRINT INTERFACE FOR VIC	no.	at f45.95 =
SIMPLY WRITE VIC TAPE WORD PROCESSOR	no.	at f34.95 =
SIMPLY WRITE VIC DISK WORD PROCESSOR	no.	at f34.95 =
OSIRISAN VIC TAPE ASSEMBLER	no.	at f17.95 =
OSIRISAN VIC DISK ASSEMBLER	no.	at f22.95 =
GOLDEN GREATS PACK NO 1 (FOR BK+ OR MORE)	no.	at f6.95 =
GOLDEN GREATS PACK NO 2 (FOR BK+ OR MORE)	no.	at f6.95 =
GOLDEN GREATS PACK NO 3 (FOR BK+ OR MORE)	no.	at f6.95 =
SPECIAL OFFER: ALL THREE PACKS	no.	at f19.95 =
STACK'S VICKIT 2 EPROM	no.	at f4.90 =
STACK'S VICKIT 2 CARTRIDGE	no.	at f11.25 =
STACK'S VICKIT 3 EPROM	no.	at f4.90 =
STACK'S VICKIT 3 CARTRIDGE	no.	at f11.25 =
STACK'S VICKIT 4 EPROM	no.	at f4.90 =
STACK'S VICKIT 4 CARTRIDGE	no.	at f11.25 =
RAM 'N' ROM CARTRIDGE	no.	at f11.25 =
IEEE INTERFACE CARTRIDGE	no.	at f6.00 =
VIC FOUR-SLOT MOTHERBOARD	no.	at f13.80 =
BK STOREBOARD CARTRIDGE	no.	at f20.50 =
PLUS OVERSEAS POSTAGE IF ANY		

TOTAL ENCLOSED

Postal orders, cheques or money orders should be made payable to DEALS FOR READERS. Or use Access:

Please state size (S,M,L,XL) when ordering shirts

NAME

★ THIS IS YOUR DELIVERY LABEL - PLEASE PRINT CAREFULLY

ADDRESS

ACCESS CARD No

DATE

SIGNATURE

Deals for Readers, Commodore User, The Metropolitan, Enfield Road, London N1 5AZ. 01-241 2448

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

for
Commodore 8032/8096
and 64

PAYROLL

£99.50 + VAT

Hourly, weekly and monthly basic, 7 rates for overtime or piecework, four pre-tax adjustments, including pension contributions and S.S.P., seven after tax adjustments, N.I. and all tax codes for use with printed payslips or plain paper. This payroll can be adjusted by the user when tax rates change.

INTEGRATED ACCOUNTS FROM £299.50 + VAT

Purchase Ledger with aged creditors, sales ledger with invoicing on forms to the user's own design, statements, aged debtors, etc., day books, V.A.T. analysis, stock control, automatic posting to the nominal ledger with manual override, nominal journals, trial balance, complete audit trail, management reports, profit and loss and balance sheet. Able to read payroll files.

LOW COST PACKAGE

£80.00 + VAT

Purchase ledger, health ledger, invoice printing, stock control, nominal ledger.

Write or phone for details and complete software list to:

ELECTRONIC AIDS
(TEWKESBURY) LTD
62 High Street, Evesham,
Worcestershire WR11 4HG
Telephone: (0386) 49339

COMMODORE 64 OWNERS

MIDLAND COMPUTER LIBRARY

The First & Largest Commodore Library in the World
(often copied but never equalled)

- 1 All the latest titles very two weeks
- 2 Hire your first two games absolutely free up to £2 in value
- 3 Life membership £6
- 4 Hire charge from only £1 inc p&p for full 7 days
- 5 No limit to the amount of games you can hire
- 6 All games originals with full documentation
- 7 Games, Business and Educational software
- 8 Return of post service
- 9 Lowest new hard and software prices in the UK
- 10 Join now on 14 day money back guarantee
- 11 Over 1,000 games in stock inc. many US imports

MIDLAND COMPUTER LIBRARY

31 Evenlode Close, Lodge Park

Redditch B98 7NA

Telephone 0527 23584



ZOOMSOFT

Commodore Software Specialists

	1986	1986		1986	1986
TRON			TRON		
ROUNDER DASH	0.95	10.95	SPYFIRE ACE	9.95	12.95
BRISTLES	0.95	10.95	BEACH HEAD	9.95	12.95
ASRO CHASE	0.95	10.95	DALLAS GUEST	N/A	14.95
FLIP FLAP	0.95	10.95	BRUCE LEE	14.95	14.95
FIGHT APOCALYPSE	0.95	14.95	KNIGHTS OF THE DESERT	14.95	14.95
ATTEC CHALLENGE	0.95	12.95	COMBAT LEADER	14.95	14.95
ZORK I	N/A	11.95	TIGERS IN THE SNOW	14.95	14.95
ZORK II	N/A	11.95	BATTLE OF BURNHAMPTON	14.95	14.95
ZORK III	N/A	11.95	BLUE WALK	9.95	14.95
STARCROSS	N/A	11.95	MULTIPAN	N/A	99.95
DEADLINE	N/A	11.95	PARTYBOUNCE	N/A	10.95
ENCOUNTER	9.95	12.95	PERSONAL ACCOUNTANT	29.95	N/A
FLIGHT SIMULATOR (Subsys)	34.25	37.95	GRAPHICS BASIC	N/A	25.55
S.A.M.	N/A	41.95	HOUSEHOLD FINANCE	22.95	N/A
FORGOTTEN FOREST	9.95	12.95	LOGO	N/A	99.25
JETBOOT JACK	7.95	N/A	PEEK POSITION	N/A	14.95
NATO COMMANDER	9.95	12.95	HARD HAT MACK	9.95	12.95
SUPER BASE 64	N/A	99.25	DAVID'S MIDNIGHT MAGIC	0.95	12.95
ADVENTURE CREATOR	N/A	29.95	PITSTOP	6.95	11.95
BEYOND CASTLE	N/A	27.95	DRAGON RAIDERS OF PERU	6.95	11.95
WOLFENSTEIN	N/A	21.95	IMPOSSIBLE MISSION	0.95	11.95
CASTLE WOLFENSTEIN	N/A	21.95	SPLUNKER	9.95	12.95
MASTER TYPE	N/A	22.75	ONE ON ONE	9.95	12.95
MASTER TYPE	N/A	22.75	M.U.L.E.	11.95	14.95
SPRITE MAKER	0.95	N/A	JUMP MAN	9.95	11.95
LETTER WIZARD	N/A	34.95	CHOP LIFTER	0.95	12.95
MADE OF THE SUN	N/A	29.75	RAMP ON RANGELAND BAY	0.95	12.95
DRG	N/A	25.75	FLYER FOX (Subsys)	0.95	14.95
SPELL WIZARD	N/A	34.95	REALM OF IMPOSSIBILITY	0.95	12.95
S.C.'S QUEST FOR TYRES	0.95	N/A	ARCHON	11.95	14.95
MR. WOODY	0.95	11.95			

100's more titles available. Send S.A.E. for free catalogue. Send cheques, P.O. to:

Zoomsoft,

46 Huntsworth Mews, London NW1 6DB.

Telephone: 01-723 0562.

Can you afford to write for anyone else?

ocean

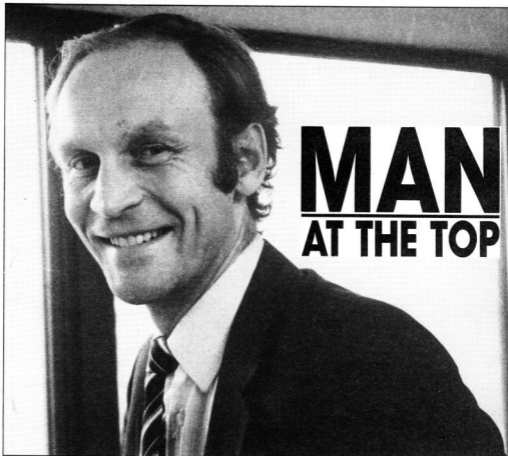
Leaders in Computer Games require programs and programmers

1. Original game programs for the Spectrum or Commodore 64 are urgently required - Arcade, Strategy or Adventure. We pay top royalties or tailor a contract to suit your needs - WorldWide sales ensure the best possible deal.

2. Programmers to work in 280 or 6502 assembly language for contract work or translation coding - best rewards.

ocean

Write or phone in confidence to: Software Development, Ocean House, 6 Central Street, Manchester M2 5NS. 061-832 6633.



MAN AT THE TOP

Howard Stanworth, Commodore UK boss, interviewed by Bohdan Buciak

A great deal happened at Commodore last year. The company released two new computers, the 16 and Plus/4, it moved to new and more prestigious premises in Corby, it received the Royal Warrant and saw the Commodore 64 yet again being voted 1984 Home Computer of the Year. But Commodore UK boss, Howard Stanworth, insists it's nothing to be complacent about. So how does he see the competition, how does he view Commodore's expansion and its increasing need to offer better customer service, and what's in the pipeline for this year? Bohdan Buciak tracked up to Corby to ply him with these questions.

Howard Stanworth doesn't profess to know a great deal about the technical ins and outs of computers, and he didn't get to sit in the big chair at Commodore because he's a technical genius (like Clive Sinclair?). He describes himself as an out and out manager: "I spent about seven years in managerial positions in the hi-fi and TV industry. I left that to run a plastics company, and then I spent three years as a director of Unigate Dairies."

But he reckons his experience and his eagerness to get back into 'consumer electronics' gave him the best

credentials for the job. "There's a strong connection between hi-fi and home computers. Both have grown out of their 'buff' origins into mass-market industries." But it's more the differences that interest him. "Computers are more exciting; with hi-fi you have a passive relationship, computers give you scope for personal inventiveness" — more about that later.

Happy New Year

Last Christmas saw the cash registers ring out again for Commodore and,

although Howard Stanworth will neither brag about that success, nor reveal how well Commodore actually did, he will say that the Corby plant was working "absolutely flat-out" sixteen hours per day, seven days a week to meet the demand for the whole of Europe.

Not surprisingly, the Commodore 64 remained the apple in Commodore's eye, accounting for the largest proportion of sales. But with the Christmas period over, is Commodore looking to cut the 64's price at some stage this year? Howard Stanworth's answer is



A hi-tech exterior for Commodore's new UK headquarters and manufacturing plant at Corby.

firm but disappointing: "There won't be any price reductions. You won't see prices going down like last year but you will see manufacturers putting in more features, more power — better value for money."

Sweet 16?

That brings us to the Commodore 16 which, selling at the same price as the Vic, must surely have made people in Britain turn their noses up at that much-loved yet veteran machine. But Stanworth has a surprising revelation: "The Vic is still in production here, but we're producing more for the world market. We won't stop producing until the demand ceases." That should ensure that existing Vic owners won't go short for service and repairs.

But how well did the 16 sell over Christmas and will it ever be as popular as the Vic? Again, Howard Stanworth is loathe to reveal sales figures: "It made a remarkably spirited entry into the market, and everything we've produced has been sold before it left the production line.

"I think the 16's success has taken a lot of people by surprise, excluding us. Many software houses said there was no longer a market for a 16K machine. We've proved them wrong, and at least a dozen software houses were getting a range of software ready for Christmas. Of course, we have a range of titles of our own."

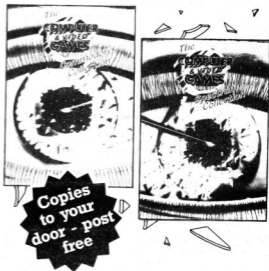
So it looks as though Stanworth's faith in the 16 has paid off, despite initial criticism that the machine had no new facilities, offered less than the 64 and was really an example of technology standing still. For Stanworth, it was a question of what you're getting for the money. "We found that a lot of people were looking for a complete system for a little over £100 — the 16 starter pack gives you just that."

The 16 and Plus/4 have allowed Commodore to offer something both at the bottom and the top end of the home computer market. So how well has the Plus/4 been doing? Again, Stanworth shows characteristic reticence. "All I can say is that our expectations of demand for the machine have been fulfilled, but we've not been able to supply all the demand." And that's a lengthy way of not saying much.

Weighing up the competition

Despite all this vagueness, it looks as though the Christmas spoils were split fairly evenly between Commodore and Sinclair, establishing both at the very top of the market. "These two are now seen by users as the right products to have. Nobody likes to think they're buying a dead-end product. They want to be sure that they're buying from a company that's going to be around indefinitely" — a typically cautious way for Stanworth to say that Commodore is here to stay.

But so is Sinclair, always ready to do
continued on page 73



Britain's two most popular personal computers, the Commodore 64 and Spectrum are covered from basic to semi-expert in **Which Micro Magazine's Handbooks**.

Author Pete Gerrard, a regular columnist for **Which Micro**, has put together an accurate and practical guide to both computers, at £4.99 per book.

Many programs are included and both 160-page books are spiral bound for easy use and are available in all good bookshops from October 26th or direct through your letterbox by filling in the coupon below.

Computer and Video Games, Britain's most popular computer games monthly, bring you two exciting new books for the Spectrum and Commodore 64.

Each 100-page book contains up to 30 **brand new** games checked and prepared by **Computer and Video Game's** regular contributors.

At £4.99 - the best value on the market at all good bookshops from October 26th, or direct through your letterbox by filling in the coupon below.

Please send me, post free copies of the

Which Micro Commodore 64 Handbook

Which Micro Spectrum Handbook

I enclose remittance of £..... at £4.99 per book, made payable to EMAP Books.

Name

Address

Send this coupon to:
EMAP Books, Bushfield House, Orton Centre,
Peterborough, PE2 0UW.

Please send me, post free copies of the

Computer & Video Games Commodore Collection

Computer & Video Games Spectrum Collection

I enclose remittance of £..... at £4.99 per book, made payable to EMAP Books.

Name

Address

Send this coupon to:
EMAP Books, Bushfield House, Orton Centre,
Peterborough, PE2 0UW.

MAN AT THE TOP

continued from page 71

battle: for example, its Spectrum Plus with its 'real' keyboard, was probably designed to make prospective Commodore 64 buyers think again. But Stanworth was not shaken: "I believe the customer is sufficiently educated to know that £50 extra for a keyboard is not good value". Or, to put it another way, you'd be silly to buy one.

On the other hand, the Amstrad machine does display very good value, but Stanworth doesn't see that as a serious contender either. "It hasn't got the distribution to affect our sales seriously." By that he means you won't find it in as many shops as the Commodore 64. Whether he feels it's better than the 64, he's not saying.

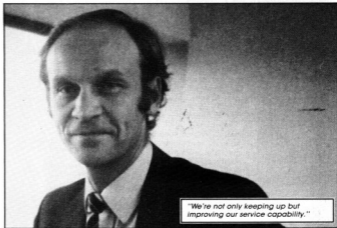
And that brings us to the people backing MSX, who must have spent a fortune bombarding you with adverts during the Christmas period. Howard Stanworth is more prepared to be outspoken here: "Criticisms that MSX is yesterday's technology and that it's over-priced are both absolutely valid and the reports are that the customer has recognised that."

"The Japanese are adopting the same tactics they've used in markets like hi-fi — producing established technology very well to try and get a market share. But I'm not complacent about MSX because you can't be sure what they'll do next year. They're gaining experience — but it's painful. We're not worried now but we don't take Japan lightly."

Neither is he taking lightly former Commodore International boss Jack Tramiel's acquisition of Atari and his drastic price-cutting of the Atari 800XL computer. But does it bother him that Tramiel is reputedly waging war on his former company? If it does, it's not showing: "Commodore dominates the world market. If you're going to be in the market, you've got to attack the market leaders, he'd have been pretty dumb to say he's attacking Coleco. Business is business — I've no axe to grind."

Servicing the user

With Christmas over, the number of people owning Commodore computers has increased again by leaps and bounds. That may be good for Commodore but not so good for its customers who need service and support, an area in which Commodore already has a less than admirable reputation. Stanworth asserts he's aware of the problem. "We almost tripled our sales last year, that's bound



"We're not only keeping up but improving our service capability."

to give us growing pains." That may sound like an excuse, but Commodore did have moving to a new location to contend with. Still, can he assure new customers that they'll get the kind of support they need?

"We're not only keeping up but improving our service capability. We're now in much better shape to cope with the post-Christmas service requirements this year than last." In what way? "A lot of changes have accompanied our move to the new factory. We now have a customer repair turnover of 2-3 days. People don't realise that most of the delays occur when the computer is travelling to and from us. We've also got more technicians, better equipment and better administration to deal with those repairs." It sounds good — whether it will work out in practice is still to be seen.

Many people, though, just want help with technical problems. What's Commodore doing to smooth those troubled brows? Again Stanworth has an answer ready. "When we moved here, we restructured the Information Centre and created grades for which our advisors had to qualify. They have to be able to explain technical things in a non-technical way."

"But you have to draw the line somewhere. Given the nature of our business, I don't think we'll ever be able to answer all the questions thrown at us. There are extraordinarily bright users out there — and lots of them." To overcome that problem, Howard Stanworth suggests people write direct to Commodore UK with their highly technical problems which will be passed on to the Technical Department.

Future prospects

Having achieved so much already, what more success is still to be gained? It's rumoured that the company wants more success at the business end of the market. "Yes, we want to re-establish our presence as a front-runner in business computers. But that won't be detrimental to the home market. I

believe that the markets are converging — in twelve months time you won't be able to make a rigid distinction between the two, both in technical specification and the way they're sold."

And the computer that may bridge that gap is the temporarily named 'Lorraine' computer from Amiga, the American company Commodore has just bought out. Not surprisingly, Stanworth is keeping all the juicy details under his hat. "We don't talk about future products in detail."

One future area Stanworth will talk about is Compunet. He sees it as one answer to claims that the home computer market is well and truly saturated. "Communications networks and machine to machine communication is the next reason to buy a micro," he asserts. "I'm very excited about Compunet and the ways it can be enhanced. It's even got potential to give the user more processing power — and that may happen in the long term."

"But for most of us, it's a whole lot of fun because everyone can play. You're not just led information, it's a community and a method of expression — people can put up what they like. That means Compunet has an organic life of its own, and that's what excites me."

Obviously Compunet is looking to attract lots of users and there is no inherent limit to its size. But, according to Stanworth, "Its success will not depend merely on the products and services available but on the inventiveness of its users. The software market has thrived on the inventiveness of usually young people — so will Compunet."

Howard Stanworth's view seems to be that the home computer market will never reach saturation point because there will always be reasons for people to buy them. This year, the main attraction may be communications networks. Next year, there'll be different bait on the hook. If Howard Stanworth knows already what it will be, he's not telling. **73**

BOOK BOOK

We can agree with Michael Richter that 'Advanced BASIC Programming is not a contradiction in terms' (p. 1). Probably large numbers of Commodore enthusiasts who work in Basic find themselves looking for ways of improving or speeding up their programs. And they know that very often these ways do exist.

It is for such that Mr. Richter writes. Unfortunately, though, although he has much to say about the hardware itself, there is little that tells us how to use it. Apart from some useful tips in chapter 3, *Mechanics of a Program*, there is little to help us with our own programming.

There are program listings. Some of these are long; all are written in lower case and with some unfamiliar instructions for control keys. (c-d) is obviously 'Cursor down', but what do we make of: 9020 print (clr) (grph) (home) (home) (tset) (c-d) . . . (c-d) "spci39)" (bset) (whi)": poke . . . ?

There is, apparently, a disk available to supplement the book, originally intended, it seems, to be supplied at the same time, but the word 'enclosed' is struck out in ball pen! Instead, we are asked to send \$24.95 + sales tax to the publisher, or it can be charged to Visa or MasterCard. This might well help to achieve the object of the book, but makes it an expensive package.

George Pike

- Advanced Basic Programming for the Commodore 64 and other Commodore Computers
- by Michael Richter
- Robert J. Brady Co. (A Prentice-Hall Publishing and Communications Company)
- £8.95
- Difficult to find the wood for the trees

The front cover invites us to 'Find out what goes on inside the Commodore 64! The back promises that 'By the time you've finished this book, you'll be fully prepared to study such advanced topics as machine language programming and arcade graphics. You'll not only understand how a computer works, but you will have learned powerful techniques that you can use in your own programs.'

Snooping is a technique for looking into the various memory locations of the computer. This is done through some 40 short programs which the reader keys in and, it is suggested, saves. These are easy to follow and each has a detailed explanation. Inevitably, some of the explanations are complicated; computers are complicated beasts.

There is a lot of precise detail. For anyone who feels the need to understand what happens between the keyboard and monitor screen, this is a painless, and sometimes amusing, way of finding out.

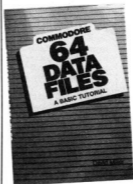
For me, the promise on the back

cover was largely unfulfilled. There is little about machine language and less on graphics. The book falls halfway — not enough for some, too much for others.

£14.50 for 205 pages is not cheap. Anyone content to write in simple Basic will find much of the detail unnecessary. To get into the realms of machine code and arcade graphics requires very much more information than Dr. Malitz's snobs will uncover.

George Pike

- The Super Snoper Book. Find out what goes on inside the Commodore 64
- Dr. Isaac Malitz
- Desamost
- £14.50
- Falls halfway



Close to the heart of anyone in computer marketing is a dream of millions of happy people doing Useful Things with their computers. Managing personal and small business records is certainly one such thing. Although computers like the Commodore Plus/4 include various data manipulating programs, older computers like the Commodore 64 need additional software to perform these functions.

There's no shortage of commercial programs to turn the dream of efficient data management into a reality on the 64, but writing your own programs is a different matter. The truth is that writing useful and reliable record-managing programs is hard; it's possible to know a great deal about Basic without having much idea about how to go about this task. The file-manipulating commands are sometimes awkward, but the real problem is figuring out how to structure the program once you've mastered the commands themselves.

This book is an attempt to make it possible for 'anyone' (to quote the Introduction) to write and use customised record-managing programs. I feel this to be a bit overstated, but it is at least an earnest attempt to satisfy a wide

range of skill levels.

The book starts very gently, with definitions of files and related terms, some discussion about how Commodore implements files, and some simple examples of creating and using files on cassette or disk. More than 30 pages are devoted just to these few topics, and commands are firmly integrated into their programming contexts. You won't find this kind of detail in books covering a more general range of topics.

Next, the book plunges right into programming a mailing list filing system. The author has made a certain set of choices in setting up this and other programs. For example, he prefers separate programs, each under the control of a master program, for each filing function, rather than one main program with separate subroutines for each function. Experienced programmers will be interested to compare the various examples to their own approaches. And beginners will have the advantage of an approach that works. One objection I have to the programming technique is the use of the Basic INPUT command for keyboard input; this has too many limitations and pitfalls for the unwary user.

There are sections devoted to both sequential and relative (random access) files. Sequential files can be implemented on either tape or disk, but relative files require a 1541 or equivalent disk drive. I found that several lesser-known quirks about Commodore files are glossed over or not mentioned at all in the book. For example, there is an easy way around the 80-character limitation on input record length. Also, in the section on relative files I didn't find any mention of the fact that you can read part of a record, but you generally can't write just part without getting into trouble.

In summary, this book fills a real void in the literature available for the Commodore 64. It seems to me that there are too many books about game programming and virtually none about more 'serious' topics like this. The book is well-written and thorough, even if not as easy to follow or master as the author would like you to believe. If you have some background in Basic, or are working to get it, this book is absolutely essential reading before you try writing your own record-managing programs. At a price of £8.95 (for more than 400 pages) it must be considered a real bargain.

• Copies of all the programs in the book, plus additional programs and documentation, may be purchased as a two-diskette set for \$27.50 from: C-64 FILES, AEN, 9525 Lucerne St., Ventura, CA 93004, USA.

David Brooks

- Commodore 64 Data Files
- Prentice-Hall International Inc.
- £8.95
- Required reading on this topic

NOW
PROGRAMMING

YOUR HOME
COMPUTER

IS AS EASY

AS READING
THIS.

Let's face it, most 'beginner's guides' are anything but easy reading.

Now Dorling Kindersley have come up with a new way of learning BASIC that's unique, simple and down-to-earth.

It's called 'Screen Shot'.

Unlike ordinary guides, Screen Shot uses full-colour photographs of real computer screens to show instructions, program listings and displays.

So what you see on the screen in the book is precisely what you'll see on your own computer screen.

Which makes our programs easy to understand, easy to read and free from misprints or other sources of confusion.

The accompanying explanations are clear, practical and are written by experts.

You'll find there are Screen Shots for most popular makes of home micro.



Books 1 and 2 of each series form a complete guide to BASIC programming for that computer.

For the more adventurous programmer, Books 3 and 4 explore the creative world of computer graphics.

In the words of a reviewer in 'Big K' magazine, Screen Shots are "...clearly and expertly written with the best layout I have seen in a book of this sort...what you see is (for once) what you get. Outstandingly good and for beginners or semi-beginners: highly recommended."

The message is clear. If you really want to get into programming, get a Screen Shot.

With anything else, you won't be fully in the picture.

ScreenShot
PROGRAMMING SERIES

Screen Shot books available from larger branches of BOOTS, MENZIES, WH SMITH and other leading bookshops and computer stores. In case of difficulty, write to: Dorling Kindersley, 1-2 Henrietta Street, London WC2E 8PS.



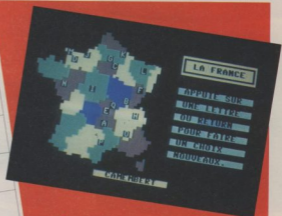
Screen Shot Books 1 and 2 available for Commodore 64, Acorn Electron, BBC Micro, Sinclair ZX Spectrum, Sinclair ZX Spectrum+, Apple IIe. Books 3 and 4 available from April 1985.

Dorling Kindersley Publishers Limited.

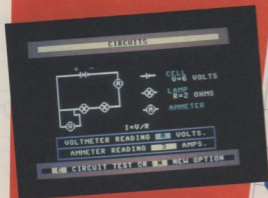


MAKING THE GRADE

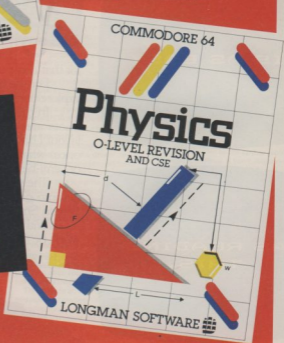
Longman 'O' Level revision programs reviewed
by Colleen Young



One of the programs in the French course lets you identify wine and cheese producing areas of France.



This graphic program, in the Physics course, looks at different aspects of Ohm's law in simple circuits.



Each subject covered in the range comes on tape and, rather annoyingly, only the latest French and Biology programs feature a turbo loader. Each program is accompanied by a slightly cumbersome leaflet which contains instructions for using the programs and notes on 'revision techniques'. Nothing really new here, though. You're told how to organise your subjects and time, how to learn most effectively and how to keep your interest going. The leaflet includes an eight-week revision planning chart and a checklist of subjects to be covered.

All tapes have a standard format in that there are five different programs for each subject covered. Although they're advertised as being suitable also for CSE candidates, I feel they'd be more useful for 'O' Level students.

The first program on each tape is called *Text*, it is simply a long list of references (something over 500) on the subject in question. You can, for instance, see a set of references on Geometry on the Mathematics tape or Heat on the Physics tape; the latter would produce a list of words associated with Heat: boiling, conduction, convection and so on. In this case, there were a total of nine words. But no actual definitions of the words are given.

The idea is to study the lists and look up any unfamiliar words. This is quite a good idea, but would, I suspect, have limited use, since you'll probably tire of it quickly. One problem is that not all the words will be familiar to a student in that they are not on his/her syllabus. (The same is true of course with revision books, though some do give advice on the different examining boards.)

The maths pack

So let's start with **Mathematics**, the programs (apart from *Text* mentioned above) are: *Transform*, *Trig*, *Stats* and *Odds*. *Transform* allows you to plot a figure by giving the x,y coordinates; you can then transform the figure by using enlargements (including one-way stretches), reflections, rotations and translations. Compound transformations are also allowed.

However, this program is rather spoilt by two factors: the scale is fixed and a bit of

Last month we looked at a wide range of educational software for tiny tots and budding juniors. But the Commodore 64 has also spawned a few programs for older children, exam revision software in particular. Longman Software now has a range of cassette-based programs covering Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Computer Studies and, just released, French and Biology. Colleen Young, herself a teacher, finds out whether these programs will put you top of the form.

an odd choice at that; also the positive and negative rotations are the wrong way round. This is a great shame as the program is otherwise excellent — the displays of the transformed figures are very good indeed.

Next comes *Trig*, which as its name implies tells you all about triangles including Pythagoras. It allows you to

enter your own data to solve triangles as well as giving you demonstrations. *Stats* will produce pie-charts and bar-charts; these are easy to produce and very colourful.

The last program on the tape is on probability, which gives the program the opportunity to include some games to give you a breather. Unfortunately the explanations

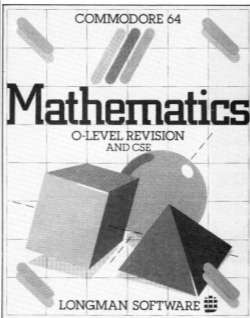
given here are not very comprehensive; they start simply but suddenly introduce new ideas out of the blue! Also too much emphasis is put on a chance of '1 in 2' say, whereas children learn that a probability has a value between 0 and 1.

Getting physical

On to **Physics**; the programs here are *Formulae*, *Circuits*, *Light* and *Machine*. *Formulae* gives you the opportunity to choose a topic, it will then give the relevant formulae together with rearrangements. You also have the option to enter your own data to find an unknown. The program contains a demonstration on solving equations which would have been quite nice but for a horrible error! It occurs in an equation for acceleration. Having given you the time-honoured advice which Maths and Science teachers must mutter in their sleep — 'you must do the same to both sides of the equation' — the program proceeds to multiply one side by T and at the same time divide the other side by T... things get worse, two Ts are then cancelled, both of which are in the denominator! This apart (though I find it hard to forget), it's a handy program if you are trying to learn a few formulae.

Circuits demonstrates Ohm's Law. The circuit diagrams are nice and it seems a useful program. For any electrical circuit given, you are told the values for current, voltage and resistance, then a second lamp is added and you are given the new readings. Then you're on to resistance; the program includes tests which follow on well from the tutorial section. One gripe is that text scrolls annoyingly slowly across the bottom of the screen.

The next program, *Light*, includes lenses, mirrors and ray diagrams. Well illustrated explanations are given followed by tests. The final program, *Machines*, discusses levers and pulleys. After a promising display of a pulley system what follows is rather less exciting (various formulae with explanations) though quite useful. My favourite part of this program was trying to throw a stone at a castle using the stone-throwing engine — a great incentive to learn about the Principle of Moments!



PRINTER BARGAINS

SEIKOSHA GP100VC

- Prices include VAT + Carriage
BROTHER M1009

ONLY £169
MADE FOR THE COMMODORE
EXCLUSIVELY 6 x 7 dot-matrix,
80 col, 30 cps, 154 chars inc
Commodore graphics. Graphic,
Double width & Standard tractor
feed, cable included.

EPSON RX80FT ONLY £264
Shinwa CFA80 £219
Daisy Step 2000 £264
Smith Corona TP £219
Interfaces £22 & £45

ONLY £178
HIGH QUALITY PRINTER AT
LOW PRICE 9 x 9 dot-matrix, 80
col, 50 cps, 96 chars and over 100
other chars. Enlarged,
condensed, italic, super & sub-
script and more. Friction feed,
tractor option.

BROTHER HR5 ONLY £149
Kaga Taxan KP810 £299
Cannon FW1080A £319
Mannesmann Tally M780 £219

Payments to:

SILENT COMPUTE SYSTEMSBrya Cottage, Peniel, Carmarthen, Dyfed
Tel: 0287 231246 for further details**COMMODORE 64
TOP TEN PROGRAMS 1/2 PRICE!**

(tick boxes)		(tick boxes)	
Decathlon	9.99	Bumble Bee	6.95
Daley Thompson	7.90	Ant Attack 3D	9.95
Raid Over Moscow	9.95	Zaxxon	9.95
Trollie Wallie	7.00	BC Basic	15.00
Jump Challenge	7.95		
Strip Poker	9.95	Catalogue (enclose sae)	<input type="checkbox"/>

HOW?Buy them, try them, return them within one month - half your money
back! Send cheques/P.O. to:**C&S COMPUTER SERVICES**

144 Sutcliffe Avenue, Grimby, South Humberside DN33 1AP

**COMMODORE 64 DATABASE
DATAFILE**

Powerful options include: Print all/selective records, delete, amend,
save, load, copy, alphanumeric sort, user defined fields, memory
check, total numeric fields, multifield interrelational, global and
between limits searches etc. Fully Menu driven with comprehensive
easy to use instructions. Disk and cassette fully compiled. (Can be
used with 1915, 1925, 1926 CP 100VC, MPS 801, MPS 802, DPS 1101
printers and 1520 printer/plotter if required and most recent fonts with
suitable hardware interface.)

Outstanding value:- cassette £7.45, disk £10.25 fast delivery by
first class mail. Send cheque/postal order to:-

**A+C Software, Dept 3, 75 Oakthorpe Gardens,
Tividale, West Midlands B69 2LF****ADVERTISERS!**

Rent this space
for **£50** or less
per month

Contact: **Julie Madigan or
Julia West**
01-251 622

**Commodore 64 + Vic-20
Club**Trade supplied with full games and business
software for all Commodore machines

All original software - business and games. New releases
for **CBM64** every two weeks

Send your name and address to go onto our mailing list

M. J. SeawardSt Olafs Road, Hill Head, Stratton, nr Bude,
Cornwall.

Telephone: Bude 4179

ASSEMBLER 64L. Professional development tool. Full assembler/disassembler
allowing LABELS, VARIABLES, PSEUDO OPS and CONTROL COM-
MANDS. **£11.99****DATABASE 64**. Menu driven database. Max 30000 records, 255 bytes/record,
15 fields/reord. CREATE database. ADD, INSERT, DELETE, AMEND
records. SEARCH for records on any field including wild card matching? **£1.99**
LOAD/SAVE databases to tape/disk. SCROLL through database. **£11.99**

Zoom Pascal	£24.95	Practfile	£37.00
Oxford Pascal	£56.75	Cale Result - Easy	£47.00
Superbase 64	£79.00	French 64	£12.95
P.S. Prog. Spreadsheet	£59.00	Gorman 64	£12.95
Paperclip	£75.99	French 64 & German 64	£16.85
Multiplan	£81.00	Koala Pad	£76.00
Anatomy of 1541 d/drive	£10.95	Lynch 64	£12.50

All prices disk.

SAE full catalogue over 100 programs, including databases, word processors,
spreadsheets, compilers, education, accounting, utilities, books & more!**DYNAMITE SOFTWARE** offers
BCM 8713 LONDON WC1N 3XXFree Assembler 64 or game with
every order over £15. Disk or tape.**NEW RELEASES FROM HARBOURSOFT****FAMILY FUN IN
FAULTY
TOWERS**

HELP BASIL KEEP HIS SANITY AND
HIS HOTEL OPEN IN SPITE OF THE HEALTH INSPECTOR! MY
MANGEL AND ANSLA 7 SYMBOL FOR EXTRA POINTS! ALL YOUR
FAVOURITE CHARACTERS APPEAR IN THIS
ADVENTURE! ADAPTATION WITH A DIFFERENCE! GREAT FUN!
COMMODORE 64 TAPE SPECTRUM 48K TAPE £8.95

**ADULT ADVENTURE
WITH
JOLLY
JACK'S****RUN A SHORE!**

FOLLOW JACK ON HIS FIRST NIGHT ASHORE AFTER 3
MONTHS AT SEA WITHOUT BIRDS OR BOOZE! A FUN AND
FRIGHTFUL PACKED ADVENTURE WITH NAUGHTY BITS!
COMMODORE 64 TAPE £6.95
SPECTRUM 48K TAPE
£5.95 (OVER 19Y ONLY)

**AND FOR THE REALLY
BROAD-MINDED****LOVE
BYTES!**

ADULT FOREPLAYS AND REMAINS GAME WITH ARCADE
ACTION. "POSITIVELY THE NEAREST THING YOU CAN
BUY EVER!"
COMMODORE 64 ONLY TAPE £5.95 (OVER 19Y ONLY)

CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER TO:

HARBOUR SOFTWARE134 EAST WEARE ROAD, PORTLAND, DORSET
Tel: (0305) 620487

DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED

**CRAZY HORSE
SOFTWARE**Presents
DISC-O-TECH

419K REC BACKUP	Three passes inc formatting 1160 bytes
APL111 FORMAT COPIER	Duplicates Non 1541 disks. See errors
MSD11 FORMATTER	Format whole (16 sectors) or part of disk
SHR45 SHARDS	Read all software on 1541 disks. £10
WR116 WRITER	Write 20 21 22 23 and 27 29 errors
23 Piranha Close	15000 Gull for cheaper iterations
L111111 Lists	DISK/DIR/FILES/FILES/FILES/FILES and many more
CANPERLET	40000 Sectors in Hex, Dec, Ascii
SPERSON POLE UTILITY	Copy, Delete, Rename, Move and more
MSK15 MSK15	Supplied with USER FRIENDLY INSTRUCTIONS
SLURKES	DISK/DIR/FILES/FILES/FILES/FILES and many more
SL111111	to 4195 120 groups normally £5.95

Full Order Price

£19.95

incl. P&P

Also available INDIVIDUALLY

SAVE Money buy both for ONLY £29.95 inc P&P

STRICTLY FOR PERSONAL USE ONLY *****

DISK/DIR/FILES/FILES/FILES/FILES and many more

to 4195 120 groups normally £5.95

Also available INDIVIDUALLY

SAVE Money buy both for ONLY £29.95 inc P&P

STRICTLY FOR PERSONAL USE ONLY *****

**S.O. SOFTWARE**

COMMODORE 64, BBC 'B', ELECTRON
NEW SOFTWARE AT DISCOUNT PRICES
PLUS SELL BACK OPTION WITH 50% REFUND

All programs at least £1 to £5 off R.R.P.
Large and varied range of programs always in stock.
Some 'slightly used' software always available.

Write or phone for our stock lists!

S.O. SOFTWARE

13 Edge Avenue, Grimby, South Humberside DN33 2DD.

Telephone: (0472) 751444.

24 HR ANSWER SERVICE

MAKING THE GRADE

The right Chemistry?

The **Chemistry** tape contains the programs *Elements*, *Mole*, *H2S* and *Reactivity*. *Elements* gives data on the most significant elements in the Periodic Table. The information may be retrieved in various ways, giving a good demonstration of the way a computer stores and manipulates data, as well as useful information. The student can compare aspects of various elements using the program.

Mole tackles the calculation of the mass of one mole of any given compound. Tests are provided as well as the explanations; quite a useful program. Then it's on to *H2S*, which is a game — great fun! You are given a task to perform, for example, to make up some compound. You also get a list of things you need. Collecting this equipment involves running round a lab opening cupboards, if the fume cupboard is opened you need to make a mad dash for the door to save yourself.

The final section, *Reactivity*, is a tutorial and test on the relative reactivity of a series of metal and non-metal ions. Ion exchange in solutions is also covered, as well as double decomposition. It is possible to enter your own compounds to see how they behave in solution — a well presented program.

Use your computer

On to the **Computer Studies** tape, which contains the programs *Visicode*, *Putin*, *Files* and *Logic*. Out of that lot, *Visicode* and *Logic* are the best by far. *Visicode* would be useful for teaching as well as revision; it demonstrates low-level languages very well indeed. An example program is given and the contents of the accumulator and registers shown as the program runs.

Logic shows how logic circuits operate and includes tests where the student has to give the output of a gate given the input. *Putin*, though, drove me mad; this is a collection of routines containing deliberate programming mistakes which the student is supposed to correct. A reasonable idea I suppose but I wasn't sure that all the effort was worth it when I ran the

corrected versions. It would be easier to write your own routines in the first place.

Files covers what must be one of the most important aspects of the syllabus, demonstrating various file handling routines. It also lets you create files of your own. Perhaps I have been spoilt (we have *Superbase* at school) but this was a bit of a let down and does not really illustrate the topic well.

Test your French

The French revision tape opens with two programs, *Lexis 1* and *2*, which attempt to consolidate your knowledge of French vocabulary. Like the rest of the package, these programs are menu-driven, allowing you to choose from a range of fourteen themes. When you've done that, you can display all the words and test yourself either in French or English.

The third option lets you type in a word and then receive its translation. That may sound useful but, unfortunately, it's very slow and no substitute for grabbing your dictionary. *Lexis 2* works in the same way but extends vocabulary to around 2,000 words.

You choose from a range of short 'stories', reading, understanding and almost memorising them because you must rewrite the story, bit by bit, being prompted by little graphic displays (rather basic) of what's happened. The stories are pretty uninspired, though. Like the earlier stages, special keys give you accents, circumflexes and cedillas. But there's some carelessness here — one accent uses the shifted 'slash' key, but you're not told it's shifted.

Onward to the last program for a little fun. So far the screen has shown only text. This program has both graphics (a lo-res map of France) and sound (the French national anthem). Despite that, this section is the least worthwhile. From a list of regions, towns, wines and cheeses, you can find out in which part of France they're located. Generally, the program does provide a novel and alternative way of overcoming the tedium involved in learning and testing your French vocabulary.

Getting Biology taped

The **Biology** program starts by giving you a flowchart of how

question correctly, you get to put a bone on the graphically depicted skeleton. The rules aren't explained, though; you must discover them through 'scientific method'. There's a nice touch here: when you've chosen your option, a skeleton head moves across the screen and munches the words.

Next to load is *Heredity* which looks at dominance, blending, sex-linked characteristics and punnet squares. Graphic guinea pigs abound here. You're presented with a mating and asked to predict the proportion of the F1 generation which would have each possible phenotype. The punnet squares show the expected results of fertilisation, taking green and yellow peas as the example.

Kingdoms is concerned with the animal and plant world, allowing you to build up the characteristics of a particular specimen by choosing from lists dealing with structure, nutrition, reproduction and size/visibility. So if you chose a single-celled structure that was parasitic, reproduced by division and was microscopic in size, you'd get the answer 'bacteria'. If the computer can't find a direct correlation, it will give the closest.

Finally, there's *Food*, a program that lets you calculate a person's daily energy needs by specifying weight and daily activity. There's also a game to test your knowledge of the water, protein, fat and carbohydrate content of various foodstuffs. That's complemented by a list of their caloric values.

Conclusions

It will become apparent that the programs vary both in quality of material and presentation. But at the reasonable price of £7.95, there is certainly something on each tape to make it worthwhile.

It could be argued that most or all of the information presented in the courses could be found in revision text books. But that would deny the sheer novelty value that a computer must have over text books for children. Probably no child relishes revising for exams. These programs will make their less favourite subjects more palatable.



Biology course — answer the questions and build a skeleton.

The next program, *Verbs*, lists seven regular verbs, three regular reflexive verbs and 38 irregular verbs. The object here is to allow you to revise the various tenses and forms. You choose various options from the menu: as well as the present, imperfect, future, perfect, past historic and present subjunctive, you get the conditional and the various participles. Corrections to wrong answers are always highlighted in red.

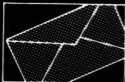
Moving on to the *Comprehension* program, you'll find it's all getting more difficult.

You can organise revision in four main areas: plants, animals, general, theory/experiment. You're given a list of words and concepts in each area, with stars placed by the most important. For example, if you choose 'evolution' your most important concepts, according to the program, would be adaption, competition and natural selection.

The second program is an entertaining 'hangman' game. Again, you choose from a list of options including blood, bones, ears, kidneys. By answering a

Letters Write away

This is your page: normally we write for you, but here we listen. Feel free to let us know what you think — about the magazine, about Commodore, about suppliers, about life, art, the meaning of existence or whatever. We don't print everything we receive, of course; but anything that might be of specific relevance or general interest will make it to these pages.



Good words for the 1520

In the December issue of *Commodore User*, one of your reader queries was, 'Which word processor gave support to the 1520 printer plotter?'. You replied that you didn't know of any word processor that gave support to the 1520.

This letter was written using a word processor and printing it out on my 1520 plotter.

The word processor that I use was supplied to me from A&C Software, 51 Ashtree Road, Tivdale, Witley, West Midlands B69 2HD, tel: (021) 544 7135.

The program is fully menu driven, and at the completion of every option you are returned to the menu for further processing. The main menu options available are as follows:

- write text
- edit text
- print text
- save file
- read old file
- exit/clear memory
- memory check
- disk directory

It will also give you tab indent as well as right justification and text can automatically be centred.

The wordprocessor is called 'TEXTFILE' and in my opinion represents very good value for the £8.25 that I paid for it in September.

H. Pepper, 35 Amethyst Road, Bilton Grange, Hull HU9 4JE North Humberside.

The layout of your letter was certainly impressive — but it looks as though the program can't manage the 'f' sign.

1520 again ...

With reference to the article on the '1520 Printer Plotter', which appeared in the December issue of *Commodore User*, I would suggest that you are being robbed if you pay out £5 for a set of four pens. I can get the same pens in Newcastle for £3.95. Again if you go to your nearest 'Tandy' shop — they are called 'Radio Shack' in my area — the same pens are available at £1.99 for a set of three; either three black pens, or three coloured pens. Their paper rolls are also the same as Commodore's, and cheaper.

Mr Chris Dutham was to be congratulated on his very clever program 'Biohythms'. Please let us have more of them.

T.H. Brown, 92 West Farm Avenue, Longbenton, Newcastle on Tyne NE12 8RU.

And again ...

In the December issue of *Commodore User* Tommy stated that there wasn't a word processor which supported the 1520 Printer Plotter. In actual fact 'Easyscript' will support the 1520 without any modification. Simply proceed as follows: before loading 'Easyscript' enter the following (in direct mode):

OPEN:6.6: PRINT #6.1:
CLOSE

This sets the plotter to normal lower case/shifter upper case.

Then load 'Easyscript'. After typing your letter etc. press (H) then O (output) D (device) 5 (rtn) for the plotter P (to print out).

P.S. You may have guessed that this letter was printed using the 1520 and 'Easyscript'!

Steven Birks, 86 Birches Head Road, Birches Head, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire ST1 6LJ.

Upgrade blues

With the demise of the Vic 20 there may be a number of your readers who are considering the 64 as a replacement. Let me sound a note of caution.

My original configuration was the Vic 20, 1515 Printer, Datasette and 1540 Disc Drive. On enquiry from the supplier I was assured they were all compatible with the 64. The supplier gave me a weird 'Open' command to use with the Disc Drive which was confirmed by CBM Corby. Needless to say it did not work. Further enquiry to CBM gave me a couple of 'Fokes'. This appeared to work until I attempted loading a database program. Yet another enquiry gave me the information that the 'Fokes' would not work if there were any 'Loads/Saves' in the program and the only way to ensure success was to change a chip in the 1540.

I loaded the 64 magazine tape from the Datasette and got a 60% 'Load Error' response. A friend loaned me his C2N and everything was perfect. This means I've spent £22.42 for a chip and £39.95 for a C2N. So, when a supplier tells you that the peripherals are 64 compatible — they're not.

C.K.B. Harris, 53 Martin Avenue, Stubbington, Fareham, Hants PO14 2RZ.

Obviously your supplier didn't know better or was leading you up the garden path. You're right, the 1540 suffers timing problems when linked to the 64. Commodore will sell you the upgrade chip for £19.95 but charges £35 to fit it for you. By the way, the 1520 Datasette and the C2N are identical inside. Both are compatible with the 64.

Chart flopper

After reading the December issue of the magazine I was disappointed to see that the charts did not include one Vic 20 program. I noticed that the Commodore 64 had its own charts and was included in the top thirty. Couldn't the Vic 20 have its own top 20?

I enjoyed the screen scene very much this week, with a picture of the game on screen it makes it easier to choose a good game.

I am glad to see that the

magazine now includes a Vic 20 adventuring spot, I am a keen adventurer so you can see it was good news to me.

I enjoy your magazine very much so keep up the good work and I'll keep buying it.

Vaughan Morton, 25 Beaumont Lawns, Marlbrook Lane, Bromsgrove, Worcs B60 1HZ.

The very reason that Vic games hardly ever appear in the charts means we can no longer justify a Vic chart. I'm afraid the Vic Adventure Round-Up is not a regular column. Sorry.

Easy repeat

With regard to one of the *Actuals* you published in the December issue, 'Key Repeat' by William Fong, try POKES0.255 and hold down any key. Slightly shorter? Nick Weatherhead, 58 Kingsbury, Aylesbury, Bucks.

High score

I was very glad to see the joint offer made by you and Melbourne House. I am an avid Shoot 'em up and Olympic fanatic and have never ever attempted an adventure.

I read most magazines with envy when I hear of people who have completed this adventure and that adventure, so I decided why not try one? And for a game that looks a great prospect, but only cost 95p, how can you go wrong?

David Brown, 8 Alblion Road, Walthamstow, London E17.

Send your letters to:
Write Away,
Commodore User,
30/32 Farringdon
Lane,
London EC1 3AU.

COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES

The Fun computer magazine.

In the February issue of Computer & Video Games you'll find a special FREE 52 page Book of Games, featuring programs for the Commodore 64, Sinclair Spectrum, BBC, Electron, Atari, Vic 20, Dragon & Texas. At your newsagents on Jan 16th.

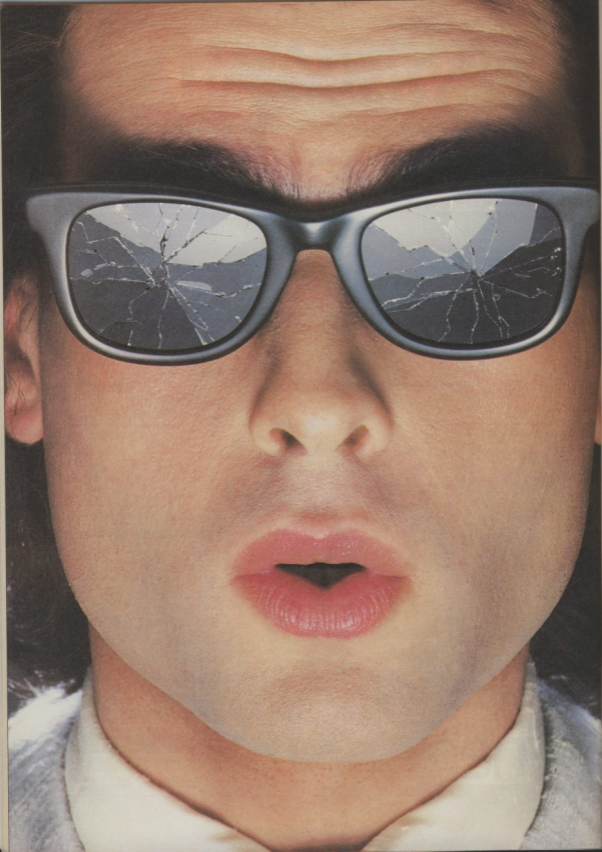
COMPUTER
& VIDEO
GAMES

GET YOURS BEFORE
SOMEONE ELSE DOES.



Who's
been
telling
lies
then?

How to build
a lie detector/heart
rate monitor.
All will be revealed
in February's issue of
**ELECTRONICS &
COMPUTING**
At your Newsagent
on Jan 13th.



You should see what he's just seen.

Micronet 800.

Stretching the mind of your micro far beyond its limits.

Micro evolution continues with this unique communications, informations and software system. Set on our mainframes nationwide.

Includes 30,000 pages and access to Prestel™ with its full range of services.

A tremendous Communications section that networks you to thousands of other members across the country. Send and receive electronic messages and graphics at a touch of a button.

And there's the Chatline service, Swapshop and Teleshopping.

Check with daily updates on the very latest computer news.

Micronet also has its own huge facts data base.

And a choice of up-to-the-minute software to download absolutely free.

For only £13 a quarter and just a local telephone call whenever you want to connect up (that's only 22p per half hour at cheap rates) you could be part of Micronet.

The only accessory you need is a Modem.

A small price to pay to join the other visionaries on this exciting new system.

Fill in the coupon for more details and send to Micronet 800, Durrant House, 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5EJ.

But be warned, Micronet 800's features are almost limitless and constantly updating. So maybe you'd be better to call in at Laskys, John Lewis, main Boots or your local Micronet 800 Action Station.

To feast your eyes on all the amazing things it can do.

To: MICRONET 800, Durrant House, 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5EJ, Telephone 01 278 3143. Please send me the full facts about Micronet 800.

Name.....
Make/Model of Micro.....
Address.....
.....
Telephone.....

*For 97% of telephone users.
**Printed in a trademark of British Telecommunications.



See Micro 800 in action.

AVON

Bath. Boots, 1 Marchants Passage, Southgate, Tel: 0273 6402.
Brindley. Boots, 59 Broadmead, Tel: 0272 293631.
Brindley. John Lewis, Horselair, Tel: 0272 29100.
Crivill. Laskys, 16-20 Penn Street, Tel: 0272 20421.
Keyham. Key Computer Systems, 42b High Street, Tel: 02736 5575.
Weston-super-Mare. K & K Computers, 32 Alfred Street, Tel: 0934 419324.

BEDFORDSHIRE

Bedford. Boots, The Harpur Centre, Harpur Street, Tel: 0234 56231.
Bedford. Derriman, 711 Broad Walk, Tel: 0582 38302.
Leighton Buzzard. Datazine, 30 North Street, Tel: 02523 27400.
Leighton Buzzard. Milton Keynes Music & Computers, 17 Ridge Street, Tel: 02525 382504.
Luton. Hobbly, Unit 16, The Armdale Centre, Tel: 0282 437935.
Luton. Laskys, 190-192 Armdale Centre, Tel: 0582 38302.
Luton. Terry More, 49 George Street, Tel: 0582 23391.

BERKSHIRE

Reading. Heeles, Broad Street, Tel: 0743 559555.
Reading. Laskys, 118-119 Prior St, Tel: 0743 395459.
Slough. Data Supplies, Templewood Lane, Farnham Common, Tel: 2 820004.
Slough. Laskys, 72 Oldmans Lane, Tel: 0753 78269.
Slough. MW Games, 245 High Street, Tel: 75 21594.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

Bletchley. R A M S Computer Centre, 117 Queensway, Tel: 0908 647744.
Cheambs. Computer Photo & Computers, 113 High Street, Tel: 0494 788373.
Milton Keynes. John Lewis, 11 Field Walk, Secklow Gate East, Tel: 0908 679171.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE

Cambridge. Boots, 65-67 Sidney Street, 28 Petty Curry Street, Tel: 0223 350213.
Cambridge. Helens Stationery, 19 Bridge Street, Tel: 0223 335241.
Cambridge. Robert Sayle, St Andrew Street, Tel: 0223 612929.
Peterborough. Boots, 40-42 Bridge Street, Queensgate, Tel: 0743 635332.
Peterborough. John Lewis, Queensgate Centre, Tel: 0723 344644.

CHESTER

Chester. Boots, 47-55 Flegate Street, Tel: 024 284251.
Chester. Computer Link, 21 St Werburgh Street, Tel: 0244 350636.
Chester. Laskys, 7 The Forum, Northgate Street, Tel: 0243 437667.
Crews. AS Woodson & Sons, 116 Edleston Road, Tel: 0270 214118.
Crews. Midlans Computer Centre, 68-78s Northwick Square, Tel: 0270 211086.
Chester. Fort, RFR TV & Audio, 1 Peltonow Road, Whitby, Tel: 051 336 4150.
Hyde. C Tech Computers, 184 Market Street, Tel: 061 366 8223.
Macfield. Computer Centre, 68 Chestergate, Tel: 0625 618827.
Mapple. Mapple Computer Centre, 36 St Petergate, Tel: 061 429 8080.
Stockport. Stockport Micro Centre, 46 Brown Street, Tel: 061 477 0248.
Widnes. Computer City, 78 Victoria Road, Tel: 051 420 3333.
Widneslow. Widneslow Micro Centre, 62 Grove Street, Tel: 0625 530890.

CLEVELAND

Middlesbrough. Boots, 88-90 Linthorpe Road, Tel: 0462 494000.
Middlesbrough. Dyer, Lanes, Tel: 0642 249636.

CUMBRIA

Kendal. The Kendal Computer Centre, Strangeways, Tel: 0539 22559.

Whitehaven. PD Henderson, 15-16 Bossey Street, Tel: 0946 2063.
Workington. Technology Store, 12 Finkle Street, Tel: 0900 66972.

DERBYSHIRE

Alfreton. Green Harwood, 69-71 High Street, Tel: 0775 836781.
Chesterfield. Boots, 35-37 Low Street, Tel: 01 404 7829.
Chesterfield. Place, Tel: 0246 203591.
Chesterfield. Computer Stores, 14 Sheep Street, Tel: 0246 208802.
DECON
Exeter. Boots, 2251 High Street, Tel: 0392 32444.
Exeter. 455680.
Exeter. Clannell, Central Station, Queen Street, Tel: 0392 218187.
Phymouth. Syntex, 38 Cornwall Street, Tel: 0752 28705.
Seaton. Curtis Computer Services, Seaton Computer Shop, 14 Harbour Road, Tel: 0297 22442.
Tiverton. Action Microcomputers, 37 Marston Street, Tel: 0884 25285.

DORSET

Bournemouth. Brook Computers, 370 Charminster Road, Tel: 0202 533554.
Bournemouth. Landowide Computer Centre, 1 Landowide Crescent, Landowide, Tel: 0202 20165.
Dorchester. The Paper Shop, Kings Road, Tel: 0305 64564.

ESSEX

Chelmsford. Maxton Hayman, 8 Broadmead Road, Tel: 0243 354595.
Colchester. Boots, 5-6 Lion Walk, Tel: 0206 577303.
Grays. H Reynolds, 28a Southland Road, Tel: 0275 31041.
Harlow. Boots, 104 The Harvey Centre, Tel: 0279 443095.
Hornchurch. Compulog Computer Systems, 112a North Street, Tel: 0202 446741.
Ilford. Boots, 177-183 High Road, Tel: 01-553 2116.
Southend-on-Sea. Computarica, 88 London Road, Tel: 0702 334943.
Southend-on-Sea. Computer Centre, 33c London Road, Tel: 0702 337161.
Southend-on-Sea. Easyway Personal Computers, 318 Chartwell North, Victoria Circus Shopping Centre, Tel: 0702 64131.

GLouceSTER

Cheltenham. Laskys, 206 High Street, Tel: 0242 570828.
Cheltenham. Screen Scene, 144 St Georges Road, Tel: 0242 326979.
Gloucester. Boots, 18-46 Eastgate Street, Tel: 0452 423501.

HAMPSHIRE

Basingstoke. Fators, 2-3 Market Place, Tel: 0256 22079.
Southampton. Systems Electronics, Microscopic At Aikins, 1 Cowley Road, Tel: 0703 29803.
Southampton. Threlk & Green, Above Shop, 0703 2771.
HERTFORD
Hitchin. County Computers, 13 Bocklebury, Tel: 0462 30757.
Hitchin. CH Photographic & Computers, 68 Lennings Road, Tel: 0462 59285.
Potters Bar. The Computer Shop, 97 High Street, Tel: 0747 44417.
Sevenage. DJ Computers, 11 Town Square, Tel: 0438 65501.
Watford. High Street, 18 Charter Place, Tel: 0292 31905.
Watford. SRS Microsystems, 44 The Parade, High Street, Tel: 0452 28699.
Watford. Twines, Queens Road, Tel: 0923 42426.
Widnes. Computer City, 78 Victoria Road, Tel: 051 420 3333.
Widneslow. Widneslow Micro Centre, 62 Grove Street, Tel: 0625 530890.

HUMBERSIDE

Beverly. Computer World, 10 Bowley Road, Dyer Lane, Tel: 0482 888181.
KENT
Beckenham. Supa Computers, 425 Croynod Road, Tel: 01-650 3569.
Bedeley. Laskys, 15-16 Bossey Street, Tel: 01-301 3478.
Bromley. Boots, 148-154 High Street, Tel: 01-660 6688.
Bromley. Computers Today, 31 Market Square, Tel: 01-290 5652.
Bromley. Laskys, 22 Market Square, Tel: 01-660 9991.
Bromley. Walters Computers, Army & Navy, 64 High Street, Tel: 01-660 9991.
Chatham. Boots, 30-34 Wilmont Square, Postage Centre, Tel: 01-404 5471.
Sevenoaks. Ernest Fielder Computers, Dorset Street, Tel: 01-882 40547.
Sittingbourne. Computer Plan, 65 High Street, Tel: 0795 25077.
Tunbridge Wells. Midway Computer Centre, 28-30 St Johns Road, Tel: 0892 41555.
LANCASHIRE
Blackburn. Tempo Computers, Railway Road, Tel: 0234 691333.
Blackpool. Blackpool Computer Store, 179 Church Street, Tel: 0253 20239.
Burnley. IMO Business Systems, 39-43 Strand Street, Tel: 0282 54299.
Breaston. IMAS Computing, 67 Friargate, Tel: 0772 561952.
Preston. Laskys, 1 A Guildhall Arcade, Tel: 0772 61040.
Wigan. Wiggins Computer Centre, 11 Meanes Street, Tel: 01-949 41382.

Manchester. NSC Computer Shops, 29 Hanging Shipper Centre, Tel: 061-832 2369.
Oldham. Home & Business Centres, 54 Yorkshire Street, Tel: 061-633 1608.
Swinton. M. Micro, 69 Partington Lane, Tel: 061-728 2282.
MERSEYSIDE
Hersell. Thorpegate Computer Systems, 46 Penny Road, Tel: 051-342 7316.
Liverpool. City of Henry Louy Ltd, Bonnet Street, Tel: 051-709 7070.
Liverpool. Hargraves, 31-37 Warbeck Mox, Walton, Tel: 051-325 1792.
Liverpool. Laskys, Dale Street, Tel: 051-236 4398.
Liverpool. Laskys, St Johns Precinct, Tel: 051-708 5871.
St Helens. Micromat Computers, Rainford Industrial Estate, Mill Lane, Rainford, Tel: 0744 885242.
Southport. Central Studio, Southport, Tel: 0695 53185.
Southport. Central Studio, 188 Southport, Tel: 0704 31881.

MIDDLESEX

Enfield. Laskys, 418 Palace Garden Shopping Centre, Tel: 01-363 0627.
Harrow. Computer, 42 St Ann Road, Tel: 01-247 3469.
Hounslow. Boots, 193-199 High Street, Tel: 01-570 0156.
Uxbridge. Laskys, 100 Broad Street, Tel: 01-977 4716.
Twickenham. Twickenham Computer Centre, 72 Heath Road, Tel: 01-892 7896.
Uxbridge. IRL Computers, 7 Windsor Court, Tel: 0895 53185.

LEICESTERSHIRE

Leicester. Boots, 30-36 Gallowgate Way, Tel: 0533 21641.
Market Harborough. Harborough Home Computers, Church Street, Tel: 0858 63056.

LONDON

W1. Computers of Wigmore Street, 104 Wigmore Street, Tel: 01-632 3147.
W1. Computers, Jewson, Victoria Centre, Tel: 0602 418282.
Nottingham. Laskys, 4 Smithy Row, Tel: 052 104040.
OXFORDSHIRE
Abingdon. Ives Fields Computers, 21 Sturt Street, Tel: 0245 21207.
Banbury. Computer Plus, 256 Tetbury Lane, Tel: 0295 55890.
Oxford. Science Studio, 7 Little Clarendon Street, Tel: 0860 54022.
SCOTLAND
Edinburgh. Boots, 101-103 Princes Street, Tel: 031-225 8331.
Edinburgh. John Lewis, St James Centre, Tel: 031-556 9121.
Edinburgh. Micro Systems, 59-61 Thornhalla Road, Tel: 01-405 5240.
W1. The Video Shop, 256 Tetbury Lane, Tel: 0295 55890.
W1. Walter Computers, D.H. Evans, Old Street, Tel: 01-629 8800.
W1. Transam Micro Systems, 59-61 Thornhalla Road, Tel: 01-405 5240.
W1. Laskys, 18-19 Faling Broadway Shopping Centre, Tel: 01-567 8177.
W1. Walters Computers, Barkers, Kennington High Street, Tel: 01-937 5432.
SW1. Perf. Shop, Sloane Square, Tel: 01-730 3434.
SE9. Super, 373-375 Footway Road, New Egham, Tel: 0439 1516.
Levisham. Laskys, 164 High Street, Tel: 01-852 1375.
SE13. Walters Computers, Army & Navy, 33 and 63 High Street, Lewisham, Tel: 01-852 4332.
SE5. Castlehart Ltd, 19 Rye Lane, Peckham, Tel: 01-639 2205.
EC2. Devon Computer Centre, 113 Moor Lane, Tel: 01-638 3339.
NE2. Newton Brothers, Holloway Road, Tel: 01-607 2727.
SE5. Logic Sales, 39 The Bourne, The Broadway, Southgate, Tel: 01-882 4942.
NW3. Mazerath Micro, 385 Tottenham Court Road, Tel: 01-431 3100.
NW4. Davinci Computer Store, 133 Brent Street, Hendon, Tel: 01-202 2272.
NW7. Computers Inc, 86 Golden Square, Tel: 01-209 9211.
NW10. Technomatic, 17 Burnley Road, Wembley, Tel: 01-208 1177.

MANCHESTER

Manchester. Boots, 32 Market Street, Tel: 061-832 6533.
Manchester. Laskys, 61 Armdale Centre, Tel: 061-853 9149.
Manchester. Laskys, 21 St Marys Gate, Tel: 061-853 0268.
Manchester. Mighy-Rich, Sherwood Centre, 268 Wilmshere Road, Fallowfield, Tel: 061-224 8117.
Manchester. NSC Computer Shops, 29 Hanging Shipper Centre, Tel: 061-832 2369.
Oldham. Home & Business Centres, 54 Yorkshire Street, Tel: 061-633 1608.
Swinton. M. Micro, 69 Partington Lane, Tel: 061-728 2282.
MERSEYSIDE
Hersell. Thorpegate Computer Systems, 46 Penny Road, Tel: 051-342 7316.
Liverpool. City of Henry Louy Ltd, Bonnet Street, Tel: 051-709 7070.
Liverpool. Hargraves, 31-37 Warbeck Mox, Walton, Tel: 051-325 1792.
Liverpool. Laskys, Dale Street, Tel: 051-236 4398.
Liverpool. Laskys, St Johns Precinct, Tel: 051-708 5871.
St Helens. Micromat Computers, Rainford Industrial Estate, Mill Lane, Rainford, Tel: 0744 885242.
Southport. Central Studio, Southport, Tel: 0695 53185.
Southport. Central Studio, 188 Southport, Tel: 0704 31881.
MIDDLESEX
Enfield. Laskys, 418 Palace Garden Shopping Centre, Tel: 01-363 0627.
Harrow. Computer, 42 St Ann Road, Tel: 01-247 3469.
Hounslow. Boots, 193-199 High Street, Tel: 01-570 0156.
Uxbridge. Laskys, 100 Broad Street, Tel: 01-977 4716.
Twickenham. Twickenham Computer Centre, 72 Heath Road, Tel: 01-892 7896.
Uxbridge. IRL Computers, 7 Windsor Court, Tel: 0895 53185.
NORFOLK
Norwich. Boots, All Saints Green, Tel: 0603 24677.
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
Sutton in Ashfield. H N A & F, 87 Outram Street, Tel: 062 313 5473.
Nottingham. Jewson, Victoria Centre, Tel: 0602 418282.
Nottingham. Laskys, 4 Smithy Row, Tel: 052 104040.
OXFORDSHIRE
Abingdon. Ives Fields Computers, 21 Sturt Street, Tel: 0245 21207.
Banbury. Computer Plus, 256 Tetbury Lane, Tel: 0295 55890.
Oxford. Science Studio, 7 Little Clarendon Street, Tel: 0860 54022.
SCOTLAND
Edinburgh. Boots, 101-103 Princes Street, Tel: 031-225 8331.
Edinburgh. John Lewis, St James Centre, Tel: 031-556 9121.
Edinburgh. Micro Systems, 59-61 Thornhalla Road, Tel: 01-405 5240.
W1. The Video Shop, 256 Tetbury Lane, Tel: 0295 55890.
W1. Walter Computers, D.H. Evans, Old Street, Tel: 01-629 8800.
W1. Transam Micro Systems, 59-61 Thornhalla Road, Tel: 01-405 5240.
W1. Laskys, 18-19 Faling Broadway Shopping Centre, Tel: 01-567 8177.
W1. Walters Computers, Barkers, Kennington High Street, Tel: 01-937 5432.
SW1. Perf. Shop, Sloane Square, Tel: 01-730 3434.
SE9. Super, 373-375 Footway Road, New Egham, Tel: 0439 1516.
Levisham. Laskys, 164 High Street, Tel: 01-852 1375.
SE13. Walters Computers, Army & Navy, 33 and 63 High Street, Lewisham, Tel: 01-852 4332.
SE5. Castlehart Ltd, 19 Rye Lane, Peckham, Tel: 01-639 2205.
EC2. Devon Computer Centre, 113 Moor Lane, Tel: 01-638 3339.
NE2. Newton Brothers, Holloway Road, Tel: 01-607 2727.
SE5. Logic Sales, 39 The Bourne, The Broadway, Southgate, Tel: 01-882 4942.
NW3. Mazerath Micro, 385 Tottenham Court Road, Tel: 01-431 3100.
NW4. Davinci Computer Store, 133 Brent Street, Hendon, Tel: 01-202 2272.
NW7. Computers Inc, 86 Golden Square, Tel: 01-209 9211.
NW10. Technomatic, 17 Burnley Road, Wembley, Tel: 01-208 1177.

Manchester. NSC Computer Shops, 29 Hanging Shipper Centre, Tel: 061-832 2369.
Oldham. Home & Business Centres, 54 Yorkshire Street, Tel: 061-633 1608.
Swinton. M. Micro, 69 Partington Lane, Tel: 061-728 2282.
MERSEYSIDE
Hersell. Thorpegate Computer Systems, 46 Penny Road, Tel: 051-342 7316.
Liverpool. City of Henry Louy Ltd, Bonnet Street, Tel: 051-709 7070.
Liverpool. Hargraves, 31-37 Warbeck Mox, Walton, Tel: 051-325 1792.
Liverpool. Laskys, Dale Street, Tel: 051-236 4398.
Liverpool. Laskys, St Johns Precinct, Tel: 051-708 5871.
St Helens. Micromat Computers, Rainford Industrial Estate, Mill Lane, Rainford, Tel: 0744 885242.
Southport. Central Studio, Southport, Tel: 0695 53185.
Southport. Central Studio, 188 Southport, Tel: 0704 31881.

MIDDLESEX

Enfield. Laskys, 418 Palace Garden Shopping Centre, Tel: 01-363 0627.
Harrow. Computer, 42 St Ann Road, Tel: 01-247 3469.
Hounslow. Boots, 193-199 High Street, Tel: 01-570 0156.
Uxbridge. Laskys, 100 Broad Street, Tel: 01-977 4716.
Twickenham. Twickenham Computer Centre, 72 Heath Road, Tel: 01-892 7896.
Uxbridge. IRL Computers, 7 Windsor Court, Tel: 0895 53185.

NORFOLK

Norwich. Boots, All Saints Green, Tel: 0603 24677.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

Sutton in Ashfield. H N A & F, 87 Outram Street, Tel: 062 313 5473.
Nottingham. Jewson, Victoria Centre, Tel: 0602 418282.
Nottingham. Laskys, 4 Smithy Row, Tel: 052 104040.

OXFORDSHIRE

Abingdon. Ives Fields Computers, 21 Sturt Street, Tel: 0245 21207.
Banbury. Computer Plus, 256 Tetbury Lane, Tel: 0295 55890.
Oxford. Science Studio, 7 Little Clarendon Street, Tel: 0860 54022.

SCOTLAND

Edinburgh. Boots, 101-103 Princes Street, Tel: 031-225 8331.
Edinburgh. John Lewis, St James Centre, Tel: 031-556 9121.
Edinburgh. Micro Systems, 59-61 Thornhalla Road, Tel: 01-405 5240.
W1. The Video Shop, 256 Tetbury Lane, Tel: 0295 55890.
W1. Walter Computers, D.H. Evans, Old Street, Tel: 01-629 8800.
W1. Transam Micro Systems, 59-61 Thornhalla Road, Tel: 01-405 5240.
W1. Laskys, 18-19 Faling Broadway Shopping Centre, Tel: 01-567 8177.
W1. Walters Computers, Barkers, Kennington High Street, Tel: 01-937 5432.
SW1. Perf. Shop, Sloane Square, Tel: 01-730 3434.
SE9. Super, 373-375 Footway Road, New Egham, Tel: 0439 1516.
Levisham. Laskys, 164 High Street, Tel: 01-852 1375.
SE13. Walters Computers, Army & Navy, 33 and 63 High Street, Lewisham, Tel: 01-852 4332.
SE5. Castlehart Ltd, 19 Rye Lane, Peckham, Tel: 01-639 2205.
EC2. Devon Computer Centre, 113 Moor Lane, Tel: 01-638 3339.
NE2. Newton Brothers, Holloway Road, Tel: 01-607 2727.
SE5. Logic Sales, 39 The Bourne, The Broadway, Southgate, Tel: 01-882 4942.
NW3. Mazerath Micro, 385 Tottenham Court Road, Tel: 01-431 3100.
NW4. Davinci Computer Store, 133 Brent Street, Hendon, Tel: 01-202 2272.
NW7. Computers Inc, 86 Golden Square, Tel: 01-209 9211.
NW10. Technomatic, 17 Burnley Road, Wembley, Tel: 01-208 1177.

SCOTLAND

Edinburgh. Boots, 101-103 Princes Street, Tel: 031-225 8331.
Edinburgh. John Lewis, St James Centre, Tel: 031-556 9121.
Edinburgh. Micro Systems, 59-61 Thornhalla Road, Tel: 01-405 5240.
W1. The Video Shop, 256 Tetbury Lane, Tel: 0295 55890.
W1. Walter Computers, D.H. Evans, Old Street, Tel: 01-629 8800.
W1. Transam Micro Systems, 59-61 Thornhalla Road, Tel: 01-405 5240.
W1. Laskys, 18-19 Faling Broadway Shopping Centre, Tel: 01-567 8177.
W1. Walters Computers, Barkers, Kennington High Street, Tel: 01-937 5432.
SW1. Perf. Shop, Sloane Square, Tel: 01-730 3434.
SE9. Super, 373-375 Footway Road, New Egham, Tel: 0439 1516.
Levisham. Laskys, 164 High Street, Tel: 01-852 1375.
SE13. Walters Computers, Army & Navy, 33 and 63 High Street, Lewisham, Tel: 01-852 4332.
SE5. Castlehart Ltd, 19 Rye Lane, Peckham, Tel: 01-639 2205.
EC2. Devon Computer Centre, 113 Moor Lane, Tel: 01-638 3339.
NE2. Newton Brothers, Holloway Road, Tel: 01-607 2727.
SE5. Logic Sales, 39 The Bourne, The Broadway, Southgate, Tel: 01-882 4942.
NW3. Mazerath Micro, 385 Tottenham Court Road, Tel: 01-431 3100.
NW4. Davinci Computer Store, 133 Brent Street, Hendon, Tel: 01-202 2272.
NW7. Computers Inc, 86 Golden Square, Tel: 01-209 9211.
NW10. Technomatic, 17 Burnley Road, Wembley, Tel: 01-208 1177.

SUFFOLK

Bury St Edmunds. Boots, 11-13 Cornhill, Tel: 0284 701516.
Ipswich. Business Micros, 24 Crown Street, Tel: 047 350965.
South Croydon. Concase Computer Centres, Carlton Road, Tel: 01-681 6842.
South Croydon. Concase Computer Centres, Carlton Road, Tel: 01-681 6842.
Epsom. The Micro Workshop, 10 South Street, Lezard, Tel: 0372 721533.
Guildford. Walters Computers, Army & Navy, 35-41 High Street, Tel: 0483 68173.
Halesmere. Halesmere Computers, 17 Lower Street, Tel: 0428 54428.
Wallington. Suresy Micro Systems, 53 Woodcote Road, Tel: 01-647 56368.
Woking. Harpers, 71-73 Commercial Way, Tel: 0486 226557.

SURREY

Croydon. Laskys, 77-81 North End, Tel: 01-681 8442.
Croydon. The Vision Store, 96-98 North End, Tel: 01-681 7539.
South Croydon. Concase Computer Centres, Carlton Road, Tel: 01-681 6842.
Epsom. The Micro Workshop, 10 South Street, Lezard, Tel: 0372 721533.
Guildford. Walters Computers, Army & Navy, 35-41 High Street, Tel: 0483 68173.
Halesmere. Halesmere Computers, 17 Lower Street, Tel: 0428 54428.
Wallington. Suresy Micro Systems, 53 Woodcote Road, Tel: 01-647 56368.
Woking. Harpers, 71-73 Commercial Way, Tel: 0486 226557.

TOMMY'S TIPS

Tommy is Commodore User's resident know-all. Each month he burrows through a mountain of readers' mail and emerges with a handful of choice queries. The result, before you, is a wedge of priceless information and indispensable advice. There's even the odd useful tip as well.

Dear Tommy, I have just bought a 1520 printer/plotter and the Vic Type word-processing package but it will not work with the 1520. I've tried changing the program but it's in machine-code - big problem. Can I change the 1520's device number or do I need to buy another program.

Another problem is the sub-commands involved in drawing with the plotter. Please could you explain them?

Regarding changing the device number of the 1520, it was covered in the review in the December issue. It involves adding a wire to the PCB so you will need a soldering iron (or a friend who can solder).

If you want a slightly better program to enable you to print directly on the plotter then try the following little program. It allows you to correct a line on the screen before sending it to the printer and you do not have to press Return at the end of each line (unless you want a new paragraph) although some long words may get wrapped round. To end the program, type '@'. (For those who would like to try this on an 80-column printer, alter the '40' in lines 60 and 90 to '80' and alter '35' in line 90 to '75'. You will also have to change line 10 to device 4 only and delete line 15):

```

10 OPEN#4: OPEN# 6: 6
15 PRINT # 6: 1
20 PRINT "CLR": PS=""
30 GET AS: IF AS="" THEN 30
40 IF AS="@": THEN PRINT:
  PRINT # 4: PS: CLOSE#4:
  CLOSE# 4: END
50 IF AS=CHR$(20) THEN
  PRINT "CUL" "CUL":
  T=T-1: PS=LEFT$(PS, LEN
  (PS)-1): GOTO 30
60 IF AS=CHR$(13) AND T < 40
  THEN PRINT
65 IF AS=CHR$(13) THEN
  PRINT # 4: PS="" : T=0:
  GOTO 30
70 CH=ASC(AS): IF CH < 32 OR
  (CH > 93 AND CH < 193) OR
  CH > 218 THEN 30
80 PRINT#4: PS=PS+AS:
  T=T+1
90 IF (T > 35 AND AS="" ) OR
  T=40 THEN AS=CHR$(13):
  GOTO 60
  
```



100 GOTO 30

As for the 'sub-commands', these move the pen relative to either a fixed start point or another point which you can specify. They can best be explained as follows:

- H - plotting equivalent of HOME, moves the pen to the start point without drawing (Pen up)
- I - sets a new point of origin where the pen is (called the relative origin)
- M - moves the pen to position X,Y with respect to the start point (Pen up)
- D - as 'M' but with the pen down
- R - as 'M' but the X,Y are with respect to the relative origin instead of the start point (Pen up)
- J - as 'R' but with the pen down

If the relative origin is set at (50,0) then PRINT #1, "M"; 50; 150 will move the pen to (50,150) with respect to the start point whereas PRINT #1, "R"; 50; 150 will move it to (50,150) with respect to the relative origin which is the same as (100,150) with respect to the start point.

I hope that's not too confusing; the best way to learn is to try it out with a few simple programs.

Dear Tommy, I have tried everywhere to find out what the screen locations of the block graphics and colour for the 16K expanded Vic are. Please could you tell me? Also, could you tell me if

there is any way of storing a picture on to tape from the visual display unit, and recalling it from tape? By the way, could you also tell me if there is any method of disabling the Run/Stop key?

The screen and colour maps for the expanded VIC are at 4096-4607 and 37888-38399 respectively. As for storing information from the screen, the following code will do it in Basic:

```

1000 OPEN# 1, 2: "SCREEN
  DATA"
1010 FOR A=0 TO 511
1020 PRINT # 2: PEEK (4096+A)
1030 PRINT # 2: PEEK (37888+A)
1040 NEXT A
1050 CLOSE 2
  
```

To read the screen back in, use the following:

```

2000 OPEN# 1, 0: "SCREEN
  DATA"
2010 FOR A=0 TO 511
2020 INPUT # 2: SC: POKE 4096
  +A: SC
2030 INPUT # 2: CL: POKE 37888
  +A: CL
2040 NEXT A
2050 CLOSE 2
  
```

These routines will not be particularly fast, since you would need to go into machine code for speed, but they will enable you to preserve a screen and recall it. Note that to use them you must ensure (for the 'save' at least) that the action of calling them does not put text on to the screen.

Therefore incorporate a line GET PS: IF PS=CHR\$(13) THEN GOSUB 1000 somewhere in the main loop. Pressing II will now cause the routine to store the

screen. You must ensure that the tape recorder is already set up to record and press the play/record buttons before pressing II, otherwise you will get the warning message on the screen which will be saved along with your masterpiece.

Lastly, POKE 808, 251 will disable the RUN/STOP key - simple as that.

Dear Tommy, I am doing some development work with my Commodore 84 and 1541 disk drive for the manufacture of steel castings.

The contents of the program I do not want to be available by listing on the printer or screen. Once the program is run the 'Run/Stop' key has been disabled and I have made it cold start upon an error.

However, straight after loading, the program can still be listed; it needs to load and run in one operation. Is this possible for me to do?

This query gives me the chance to try out a short auto-run program that I have had in the back of my mind for ages. If you're sure no-one is looking over your shoulder I'll show you how to do it. Write your main program as normal and debug it. When it is running perfectly, store it on the disk as "P2 < DEL > < DEL >". With P2 loaded into the machine type the following in direct mode: PRINT PEEK (46); PEEK (45) and write down the two values that appear on the screen.

Now type NEW and then the following program:

```

10 POKE 46, X: POKE 45, Y: CLR
  (replace X and Y with the
  values you wrote down)
20 PRINT " < CLR > < CUD4 >
  < CURS > PROGRAM
  LOADING - PLEASE WAIT"
30 LOAD "P2 < DEL > < DEL >".8
40 END
  
```

(The < DEL > < DEL > are added by closing the quotes, then pressing 'SHIFT INST' twice, followed by the delete key twice. This ensures that the main program has no name and so cannot be loaded directly from the disk. Check the program very carefully and then

Tommy's
TIPS

Ad Index

type the following in direct mode exactly as shown (replacing <CLR> by "SHIFT CLR/HOME of course):

POKE44, 0; POKE43, 198

<RETURN>

POKE198, 0; POKE31, 82;

POKE32, 85; POKE33, 78;

POKE34, 13; POKE198, 4;

"<CLR>"; SAVE "P1", 8

<RETURN>

Ignore the Syntax Error you will get and turn off the machine immediately after saving the program as the start of Basic has been altered (note that if you make a mistake in any of the direct commands you will have to start again from scratch). To run the loader program, type LOAD "P1", 8, 1.

This will alter the start of memory to include the input buffer. By POKEing 'RUN' into this buffer we have ensured that it will be actioned as soon as the program is loaded, making the first program auto-run. This then sets the memory to the correct size and auto-runs the second program. Note that this method will NOT work with the cassette as the cassette buffer gets overwritten when you try to load the first program.

Dear Tommy, I have seen a number of ads for a 64K Ram card for the Vic 20. The reference guide says the maximum expansion is 32K. Can the Vic be enhanced to 64K or are there drawbacks?

If a 40/80 column card was also added, would this make the Vic 20 a viable word-processing/business computer comparable to the 64 (assuming the addition of other peripherals and software being available)?

The Vic cannot be expanded to access more than 27.5K from Basic or 34.5K from machine code. What these 64K RAM packs do is to give you alternative memory locations in the form of 'pages' of memory that can be swapped in and out. They have their uses, since some of them will allow you to store more than one program in memory and switch between them at will, thus saving valuable time loading from tape. However, you still have to load the programs in initially unless the RAM also has some form of battery back-up. What these RAM packs will not do is to turn a Vic 20 into a Commodore 64.

With regards to a 40/80 column board, these can be extremely useful if you want to use a Vic for regular wordprocessing or stock accounts and spreadsheets, for

use in a small business and you don't want to upgrade to a bigger computer. While they will not give the memory of a 64, thus limiting the amount of data that can be stored at one time, this just means that disks are a must for serious use.

Software is available for such boards, but usually only from one company since each board works slightly differently and the software is usually written specifically for it. You will also require a monitor, since none of these boards will work with a standard TV.

These are just two of many queries relating to User Defined Graphics on the expanded Vic. One of the problems with redefining the character set on the Vic is that it can only be done within the original 5K RAM that is permanently in the machine. With the unexpanded or 3K Vic there is no problem since you can position the new character set under the screen memory and move the top of Basic down.

Unfortunately when the Vic goes over 8K RAM then the screen moves down below Basic, leaving no room for the character set. The only solution is to move the bottom of memory up and fit the new character set between the screen and start of Basic. Because you are now moving the start of Basic it is not possible to do it from within a Basic program.

What you need to do is write the program from the new start position, having altered it in direct mode, then save the program and reload it using the command LOAD "filename", 1, 1. However, unless you use a m/c loader program which alters the start of Basic positions you will still have to do it by typing the commands before loading the program; there is no easy alternative in Basic.

To move the start of Basic type:
POKE44, 24; POKE43, 1;
POKE62, 24; POKE61, 0; CLR:
POKE144, 0

To move and relocate the character set use the following code in your program:

10 FOR A=0 TO 1023

20 POKE 5120+A,

PEEK(32768+A)

30 NEXT A

40 POKE 36869, PEEK(36869)

OR 13

Note that the character set must begin on a 1Kbyte boundary. Since the screen starts at 4096, the next boundary is 5120. The minimum character set requires 1024 bytes, hence Basic has been moved to 6144; if you want more than 64 characters you can move the start of Basic even higher.

Adamsoft	21
Adventure International	45
Anger	46
Anriog	IFC & 49
Audiogenic	OBC
Beyond	35
Brother	17
Calco	46 & 54
Cheeta	25
Commodore	3
DACC	40
Deals for Readers	65, 66, 67, 68
Digital Integration	58
Dorling Kindersley	75
Electronic Aids	69
Evesham Micro	54
First Publishing	12
Handic Software	20 & 21
Holt Saunders	7
Integrated Systems	20
Interface	24
J & J Gilmour	20
Kosmos	50
Llamasoft	34
MPS	46
Melbourne House	33 & 57
Micro-de-bug	54
Micronel	82, 83, 84
Midland Computers	69
Mikrogen	14
Mirage	16
Mushroom Software	40
New Generation	64
Ocean	10 & 11, 69
Oxford Computing	50
SMT	9
Six 4 Supplies	38
Sixty 4 Plus	46
Sixty 4 Software	6
Sophisticated Games	40
System 3	4
Taskset	IBC
Ultimate	18
Whitby Computers	63
Zoomsoft	69

Commodore User is published twelve times a year by EMAP Business and Computer Publications Ltd.

Subscriptions and Back Issues are handled by B.K.T. Subscription Services, Davagata Works, Douglas Road, Tonbridge, Kent TN9 2TS; Telephone 0732-351216.

Annual subscription (UK) \$12.00, (Eire) \$18, (Europe) \$18.00, (Rest of the World) \$32.00.

Printed by Garrad & Loffhouse Ltd, Crawley; Photosetting and reproduction by Bow-Towning Ltd, London EC1.

Material is accepted on an 'all rights' basis unless otherwise agreed. Enclose SAE if you want the return of original manuscripts and photographs.

All material is copyright Commodore User 1985 and contributors. No part of this issue may be reproduced in any form without the prior consent in writing of the publisher, other than short excerpts quoted for the purposes of review and duly credited. The publishers do not necessarily agree with the views expressed by contributors and assume no responsibility for errors in reproduction or interpretation in the subject matter of this magazine or any results arising therefrom.

ISSN 0265-712X

CLASSIFIED

Vic-20 Word Processor. Viced Powerful word processor. Facilities include—Large text buffer, auto centre text, variable tab, insert, automatic, delete, copy, move text, word count, right justify, etc. Fully menu driven with comprehensive easy-to-use instructions. Needs +10k expansion min. Great value cassette \$5.95, disk \$9.45.

Vic-20 Data File. Takes the place of any card index. Facilities include—save, loadfile, full sort, print all/print records, amend, delete records, memory remaining, etc. Needs +8k expansion min./Cassette \$4.50. Both programs can be used with all direct connect Vc printers inc. 1520 printer/plotter. Fast delivery by first class mail. Send cheque/PO to: A&C Software, 75 Oakthorpe Gardens, Trivale, W. Midlands B69 2UF.

Vic-20/CBM64 Software Hire

No membership fee! Quality titles (eg Skyhawk, Jetpac, Flight 151) from \$4.99 per week. Already 5000 delighted members. Join them now. All games originals. Send 2 x 1p stamps for your Hire! (please state which machine) to: VSHOJ, 242 Ramrod Road, Moppley, Nottingham.

Attention all Vic-20 and CBM64 users. Whether you're a dealer, user group, individual or software library, do you really know what commercial software there is for the Vic and the CBM64? Well it's taken us ages to come up with the document, it covers games, utilities, education, books and business software. It gives descriptions, hardware, price, independent ratings and suppliers with addresses etc. For delivery asap send cheque/PO for \$5.00 UK or \$6.00 overseas to: Comments Information, Box 015.

Wanted 1541 disc—drive with all leads and manuals for cash. Also software to swap or sell. Lots of titles. Such as Raid Over Moscow. One on One, Count Down to Metaborn, Tel Grimsby 74584 and ask for Martin or send your list. 157 Cosby Road, Grimsby, South Humberside DN33 1LY.

CBM64 penballs wanted to swap software and tips. Send letter (with list) to Tone Abat, Florav. 31, 1890 Trowstead, Norway.

Commodore CX64

Portable Business Computer for sale. 64K Ram. Integrated 5" screen. Single disc drive, \$850. MPS 801 Printer, \$250. 4 Business Software Packages, \$150. Call Marlow (06284) 72320. Anytime or Marlow 71431 after 4pm.

CBM 64 owner Wants to swap software with European, Australian and American owners. Have many good titles. Please write (A4 letters answered). Send your list to: Jonny Madsen, Box 124, 5460 Huisnes, Norway.

VIC-20 owners interested in languages (French, German, Italian, Spanish)? If so send SAE to: M. Lenham, 109, Clive Road, Fratton, Portsmouth, Hants, PO1 5JD for your free brochure. All software titles only \$3.00.

For Sale Interface for VIC 20 uses any standard computer compatible cassette recorder \$10.00. Contact Matthew Metcalf, 2 Coakbrook Road, Herton le Hole, Telephone 254516.

VIC-20 plus cassette recorder switchable 4-disc motherboard 16k RAM, 3k super expander, manuals, magazines and games. Very good condition. \$150 ring Jane on Cambridge 207667.

DRIVE A TRAIN

Drive in your own horses, such as famous names as the Flying Scotsman, Cornish Riviera, Master Cutler and The Royal Scot. Exciting and addictive games for the rail enthusiast and layman alike.

Our latest game — ROYAL SCOT From Euston to Crewe with a choice of motive power — class M4, Flying Scotsman, King of the Coast and class 86. CORNISH RIVERIA From Paddington to Exeter with a stop at Reading hailed by H.S.T., class 47 or class 50. MASTER CUTLER St. Pancras to Leicester fast or stopping (6 stations) behind Peck class 45, 47 or H.S.T. FLYING SCOTSMAN, A fast dash from Kings Cross to Doncaster behind the legendary Delicas, H.S.T. or Brush 47. All of the above games available for the BBC B, CBM64 and Spectrum 48k price \$7.50 each inc. FRP. Available from: DEE-KAY SYSTEMS (Dept C3) 18 Suffolk Close, Woodport South, Redrath, Walsc B98 7JN.

VIC-20 software, maze good (new) \$4.50, Acacia \$2.00, Duck-shoot, Sub Hunt \$1.00, Cassette \$5, \$5.00, Tel: (02604) 261901, after 6pm, write S. O'Neill, 12A Bligh Lane, Derry, Northern Ireland.

10 Disks unused BASF, 40 track, single density, \$16.00. Commodore Mozo Assembler, hardly used, \$15.50. Ring Mark Asten on Emsworth 5897, or write to 10A Park Crescent, Emsworth, Hants.

VIC-20 voice synthesiser 16k RAM Pack basic part 1 & 2 education programs, games + more, all for \$50. Steven Ballard, Brackets Lodge, Stockton Green, Spelthorpe, Kent, or phone Langton 3173, now.

CBM 64 software for sale: Superbase 64 — \$25, Easyprint — \$25, RS232 interface for Smith-Corona TP1 printer \$15, Grandmaster \$3, Zaxxon \$4, Forbidden Forest \$3, Others. All \$ price. Ring Albert (0265) 54084 (eves+wend).

CBM64 software to swap. Titles include Up and Down, Ghostbusters, Bruce Lee, Pogo, Joe, Popeye, Civius, Sentinel, Mike Assembler and many more. Ring Sough (Bekes) 32762 and ask for Roger.

Perfect condition Vic-20 not yet a year old, recently serviced, still under guarantee, sold with cassette deck, into to basics and 54 games for just \$100. Phone (013) 368-3873 after four o'clock, Monday to Thursday.

Penballs wanted VIC20 to exchange games programs ideal etc. Please write to Paul Hallis, 5 Beatrice Ave., Bevington, Merseyside L63 5LS.

Pen Pal wanted to swap games and tips for the CBM 64. Must be a boy, age between ten and thirteen. Write to A. Soard, 4 Westfield Close, Lowerstock, Salisbury, Wilt. SP1 1SG. All letters answered.

64 software to swap. 100's titles, all tapes. Disk users please send list to Stephen Howard, 53 Vinkley View Road, Rochester Kent or phone 0634 812833 for a fast reply.

VIC-20 Penpal wanted 10 year old boy would like to penpal anywhere, but especially abroad. Write to Adrian Borg, 31 Knutsford Road, Moreton, Wirral, Merseyside L46 8TN.

CBM64 VIC20 correspondents required user group to user group also software exchange if possible.

USA — C64 user group would like to do software and ideas with European groups or individuals. Prefer disk, but will consider tape. Respond to: Metro-Aero Commodore Club, Box M, Mendota, Minnesota, 55150 — U.S.A. or call: (612) 778 8188.

CBM-64 user in Southern Africa wishes to swap software with users elsewhere in the world. Have over 300 titles. To: Stanley Lewis, 53 Waverley Road, Savoy, Johannesburg, 2192, South Africa.

Italian CBM 64 owner wants to exchange programs on disk with owners in all the world. Please write to: Alberto Bargini, Via San Rocco 34, 21013 Golarate (Varese), Italy.

Unused easyscript disc plus manual, \$50 or exchange for Superbase 64. Thomas, 23 Wardwater Avenue, Cheltenham GL51 7DZ.

VIC-20 starter pack. Things included: VIC Book plus 14 games, value \$250, will sell for \$120 a no. Jon Marshall, Kilmie 683816.

VIC-20 for sale — computer alone — all offers considered. Also Vico Doo Castle and Adventurand cartridges, \$6 each. Many cassette games also for sale — unopened VIC only. Cheap prices. Phone 021 363 6383.

VIC-20 starter pack over 140 worth of software, introduction to basic 2, Quackhol 2, Joytek, altogether worth over \$300. Yours for only \$150 a no. Telephone Coventry (0203) 360 950.

VC-1525 Graphic Printer (as new), paper width up to 10". Suitable for VIC20 or 64 and complete with Simply Write word processor for VIC20. Also includes 8k+16k programming aid cartridge with 3k memory expansion and machine-code monitor. Bargain of \$160 a no. M. Shaw, 032 69339.

CBM 64 good condition 1810 Disk Drive 1541, 1170 Easy Script plus 6 games on disc, \$42. Gianmaster Chess tape, \$5. Games disc with many games. Sell separately or lot, £390. Write to 1 Matthews, 2 Spring Lane Cottage, Sunning Eye, Reading, Berks RG4 07Z.

VIC-20, C75 C2N. Recorder + 225 cassettes for only \$50. 3 cartridges, \$15, switchable 16k RAM, \$30, into to Basic, \$8 or the lot for \$170.

VIC20 plus C2N cassette, 16k ram pack, over 100 software including Jet Pack, Pharaoh's Curse and more. Maths, Calc, Revision and into to basic part 1. Phone Mike Bedworth 313650. Price \$150.

CBM 64 software for sale (Cuebo Cassette) and Colossus Chess (disk), new or half price 50 each. Phone 0102 520624.

Commodore 1526 (MPS802) Dot Matrix Printer bargain, \$225. Commodore dual disc drive 3040 slight fault. Offers to David, Tel: Hamchurch (0424) 245573. Evenings and weekends.

MPS801 Printer for Vic or CBM 64. Unused condition, \$140. Ring 0203 690527 evenings.

Monitor — Audiogenic machine code monitor plus Centronics interface for the VIC 20 or cartridge. Normally \$19.95. But only \$10.00 a no. Contact Paul Bradley, 2 Jones Street, Birtley, Tyne and Wear.

CBM 64 Software Depth Charge. \$3.90. Scooper Fract. \$3.90. Acadia. \$4.00. Falcon Patrol. \$4.00. 64 tape. Computing No. 12. \$1.50 each. VIC20 Jetpack. \$3.00. Cosmic Bottle. \$1.50. Crazy King. \$4.50. Maths 1. \$6.90. All original. Contact C. Duncan, 10 Chestnut Grove, Bton, Northwich, Cheshire.

O64 software for sale. Manic Miner, Gridzap, Beach Head, Hustler, Flight Path, \$5 each or buy all together for \$23. Phone (0348) 872216 and ask for Stuart.

Arrow 64 and Diad 64 cartridges wanted also Stack Motherboard. Details to L. Gossett, 98 Victoria Road, Eccleshill, Bradford BD2 2DD.

CBM games for sale. \$2.50 Cartridges, \$4.00. Utility, \$4.00. VIC 20 cassettes and Utility for \$2.00. Send for free list (S&E) to S. Findlay, 297 Blackwell, Carlisle, Cumbria CA2 4RW or Tel. 33694.

CBM 64 software to sell. American and British over 300 titles of reasonable rates. Popeye, Gylfiss, Starwars. Phone 0462 59460 after 5pm or PO Box 27, Hitchin, Herts. Ask Ravinder.

CBM 64, cassette unit cover, programmes manuals. Software including Hobbit and book. Plus lots of Mags. Bargain at \$200 Ring Seamus, 562-1158 (6pm-8pm).

Commodore 1520 printer platter Based — at new. Only used once. Still under guarantee. \$169.99 new. Bargain of \$85. Gray, 35 Gordon Avenue, Prestatyn, Clwyd.

1520 Printer Plotter for sale. Excellent condition, under guarantee and complete including extra paper and pens only \$65 inc. p&p and insurance. Also CBM 64 software including Manic Miner, Twin Kingdom Valley, Stellar Triumph, Attack of Mutant Camels, Revenge of Mutant Camels, Walle in Rhymealand. Guest of Meravid all originals just \$4 each. Write: John Twiddy, 65 Holly Avenue, Walsend, Tyne & Wear.

VIC20 starter pack, 16K expansion programmes etc. Super expander, MIC, Code Monitor, Stack Motherboards, 8 games cartridges, tape software and utilities. \$50 of Books. \$220 o.n.o. J. Adams C274 682227.

VIC 20 C2N recorder 16k, switchable rampack, 20 games. All for \$200. Tel. 0727 25697. Ask for Neil after 5pm.

VIC20 8/16K Hi-Res Drawing (without Super Expander) 176 X 160 pixels. Draw (mic), Point (mic), Circle, Ellipse, Spiral, Triangle, Square, Joystick functions. Store Drawings on tapes. 1520 printer, and in memory (16K) Tapes with Machinecode Routines, Demo Programs, sample Drawings/Maps, plus instructions for \$25.00 from A. Bomberg, 134 Adebury Road, Maidenhead SL7 7HE.

VIC20 +8K Cassette Recorder Motherboard, Joystick programmer's aid cartridge, Saigon Chess, introduction to Basic Parts One and Two, Matrix, Vegas, Jookpot. Many other games and maps. \$100 the lot. 01461 7630.

Wanted CBM 64 and if possible C2N. Will pay about \$120. Contact Simon Weaver, Wyth Farm, Burton Road, Bridport, Dorset DT6 4PS. Telephone: Bridport 22427.

VIC20 stack storeboard with 16K expansion and Vic12. VIC20 games including Defender, Invader Fall, Missile Commander, Frogger, Cosmoaid, Asteroids, Gridrunner and Laserzone. Also an introductory to Basic Part 1 with tapes. Also other books for the VIC20. Cost \$140 new. New will offer \$80 o.n.o. Tel. Scarborough (0723) 372725 for more details.

CBM 64 software original game programs. Must be cleared (5 hand) average cost \$8.00. Send S.A.E. for list (1=56, 2=511, 5=525) to: S. Bulcher, Clovefoot, Moffat, Dumfriesshire, Scotland.

5X64 New, not suitable for requirements. Will sacrifice for \$490. Write: 7 Thorn Grove, Hale, Cheshire WA15 9AW or phone 061 941 3102.

VIC20 starter pack plus \$100 worth software, 7 cartridges, cassettes etc. into to Programming 1 and 2, sell for \$100 o.n.o. K. Cuckoanik, 46 College View, East Winning, Dunham, DH7 9AB. Tel. 734 888.

All brand new CBM64 computer, \$150. Printer MPS802, \$290. Disk drive 1541, \$170 with software. Tel. 01486 3268, evenings.

If you are a CBM64 user with disk drives you are invited to join Club64 the international user group. On joining every member may order free of charge 3 disks from our excellent software library. Annual membership \$12 UK and second, \$15 Mainland Europe and \$20 all other countries. Further details from Brendan Conroy Club64, 85 Lapor, Drumcondra Road, Dublin 9, Ireland.

AT LAST... A MAGAZINE GEARED ESPECIALLY FOR THE QL USER. SURPRISINGLY ITS CALLED QL USER.

For the latest information on every QL hardware and software release, turn to QL USER. Every month we review the latest games, educational and business packages, together with program listings, book reviews and your readers' letters. Plus, of course, hints and tips on how to get the most from your QL. If you're a QL user, choose the magazine written exclusively for your machine — QL USER. Available from all good newsagents.



**Nothing will affect you
(and your school or college)
more than...**



We'll send you
a sample copy of
EDUCATIONAL COMPUTING
for just £1.00 write to

Valerie Day
EDUCATIONAL COMPUTING
Durrant House
8 Herbal Hill
London EC1 9EJ

EDUCATIONAL

Circle 26 on Reader Service to EDUCATIONAL COMPUTING

DON'T VAT THE PRESS

There are strong reasons to believe the Chancellor of the Exchequer is planning to impose VAT on your magazine. Such a move would turn the clock back 130 years — the last tax on newspapers and journals was repealed in 1855. Since then 'No tax on knowledge' has been a principle agreed by all Governments, even in the darkest days of war.

**A free Press is a tax-free Press.
No Government should be given the power to impose financial pressure on a Press it may not like.**

Tell your MP to say 'NO' to any tax on reading.

Issued by the Periodical Publishers Association, London

Learning to Cope

Learning To Cope is an annual publication compiled by journalists on Educational Computing with five years' experience in the field of education and high technology. The third issue of Learning To Cope deals with all aspects of computers in special education.

This issue gives information on the latest developments in hardware and special aids designed and adapted for physically and mentally handicapped children and adults. The progress made with micro-electronic devices helps create independence for all who use them.



A large proportion of Learning To Cope is dedicated to software, with a catalogue listing all the specially designed programs for children and adults with specific needs. It also includes a comprehensive software reviews section which examines how programs can be used as teaching and learning aids across a wide range of subjects.

Computer applications are illustrated through case studies covering such topics as computers and the blind and how computers can help to stimulate mentally handicapped children.

Learning To Cope is the only publication which deals in depth with computers in special education. It offers practical advice and guidance as well as pages of useful information and contacts. It is something you cannot afford to miss if you are at all connected with the teaching of children and adults with special educational needs.

Please send me a copy of Learning To Cope — Computers in Special Education.

I enclose a cheque/postal order made payable to Educational Computing for £2 (including P & P). Discounts are available on bulk orders — contact the editorial office on 01-251 6222 ext. 2475.

Name _____
Position _____
Establishment _____
Address _____
Signed _____

Now please post to: Learning To Cope, Priory Court,
30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

AN APPOINTMENT NOT TO BE MISSED EVERY MONTH!

1984

Tuesday
20-22 March 84

16

Sinclair User magazine hits the street on the 16th of every month packed with enough material to keep both you and your Sinclair machine fully occupied until the same time next month.

Sinclair User magazine, is devoted entirely to the Sinclair ZX81 and Spectrum. Everything you need to know about the latest peripherals and software releases, as well as letters, book reviews, program listings and competitions. Plus special sections for beginners business and education. We even have a special telephone 'hotline' for those problems that just can't wait.

No wonder **Sinclair User** is the UK's top selling Sinclair magazine.

Available from your newsagents now, only 85p

September 1984

An independent magazine published by EMAP Publications

Sinclair User

only
85p

INCL
SPECTRUM USER

THE TRASHM
COME
top au
talks




WAKE - UP!

For a FREE Jamboree Bag with Posters,
Stickers and Badges.
In the February Issue of Sinclair Programs.
At your Newsagent 26th Jan.





TASK SET!



THE BUG STOPS HERE!

**CAD
CAM**

**CAD
CAM
WARRIOR**

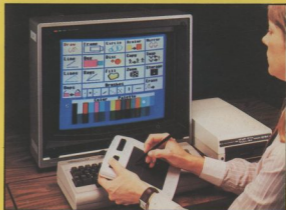
commodore



£9.95

KoalaPad™ Touch Tablet

JUST PICTURE IT!



JUST PICTURE IT - BEING ABLE TO DRAW YOUR OWN HIGH RESOLUTION GRAPHIC DESIGNS ON YOUR COMPUTER SCREEN WITHOUT HAVING TO WRITE A PROGRAM . . . !

Well, now you can - with the amazing Koala Pad from Audiogenic!

The Koala Pad touch tablet provides the direct link between you and your screen! It plugs into your Commodore 64 and lets you paint directly onto the screen with a selection of brush sizes and a choice of 16 colours and 16 shades from your software palette.

But that's just the beginning - because every Koala Pad package includes the incredible Koala Painter software which makes it child's play to . . .

- Fill outlines with a colour!
- Draw straight lines!
- Make frames!
- Draw circles!
- Plot radians from a point!
- Move objects around!
- Copy shapes!
- Create mirror images!
- Zoom in on an area!
- Swap shapes between two pictures!
- Save your pictures to disk or tape!

The program is controlled entirely from the tablet by moving a cursor arrow around to the different menu option. An optional Programmers Guide is also available to tell you how to incorporate Koala Pad pictures into your own programs.

Now you don't have to be an experienced programmer to produce real high resolution graphics on your computer - the Koala Pad from Audiogenic makes it as easy as a pencil and paper. Just picture it!

Available with **Cassette** or **Disk** software for the **commodore 64**

From all good computer shops - or direct from Audiogenic - just fill in the coupon!

Please send me (QTY) Koala Pad Disk/Cassette*. I enclose cheque/P.O. for

Commodore 64 Disk or Cassette £79.95 †

THE KOALA PAD IS A PRODUCT OF

 **Koala**
Technologies Corporation

† Price subject
to change
without notice

* Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no:

Delete* complete
as applicable

Signature

Mr/Mrs/Miss

Address

Exclusive distribution in U.K. and Eire by

Audiogenic LTD

P.O. BOX 88, READING, BERKS.